2024 recumbent technology

... recline in style!

HP VELOTECHNIK

HP VELOTECHNIK

trade price list 2023/2024 €

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG • German recumbent technology • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany
Tel. +49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 0 • Fax +49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299 • mail@hpvelotechnik.com • www.hpvelotechnik.com

trade price list 2023/24 EURO

Content

organisational

About HP VELOTECHNIK 3
Our business philosophy 3
HP VELOTECHNIK's Dealer Programs 3
HP VELOTECHNIK's demo model program 4
HP VELOTECHNIK's custom-build program 4
HP VELOTECHNIK's *Special Edition* models 5
HP VELOTECHNIK's pre-order program 5
How to order? 5
Terms and conditions, shipping 6
Payment 6
Warranty claims / New bike guarantee 7
Abbrevation of the HP VELOTECHNIK models 7
HP VELOTECHNIK authorized stockist dealer contract 8
Marketing tools 9
General Conditions of Trade 36

accessories and spare parts

barends 24
bags and transport covers 17
bearings 24
bells, horns, flags, computer mounts 25
brakes 22
chains 19
chain protection tubes and accessories 20
chainrings 20
comfort and ability accessories 33
comfort and ability options (for trike orders only) 82
cranksets 20
forks 20" ISO 406 18
frame parts 30
frame accessories for folding frames 31
front boom quick adjust 21
front suspension parts and accessories 18
gear systems 21
grips 24
handlebars for two wheelers 22
handlebars/steering retrofit kits for two wheelers 23
handlebars for tricycles 23
headsets 24
idlers and accessories 19
indicator lights 13
kickstands 32
light systems 12
locks 18
lowrider racks 32
manuals 10
mirrors 24
mudguards 14
pedelec/e-drive retrofit kits 26
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES 27
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE 28
pedelec/e-drive spare parts SHIMANO STEPS 29
pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG 30
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts 21
protection adhesive film 32
rear racks 31
rear shocks 19
seats and seat accessories BodyLink 15

seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh / ErgoMesh Premium 15
seats and seat accessories Gekko netseats 16
seats and seat accessories Spirit 17
seats accessories quick release skewer 17
stems for two wheelers 22
stems for tricycles 23
Streamer front fairing and spare parts 25
tie-rods for tricycles 24
trailer hitches 25
touch-up paint applicators 32
waterbottle sets 17
wheels 20" ISO 406, tires, rims, accessories 10
wheels 26" ISO 559, tires, rims, accessories 11
workshop-tools 10

recumbent bikes

Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" **(GHF)** 38
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" **(SMGTe)** 40
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" **(SPM)** 42

Delta recumbent trike

Delta tx splittable trike 20″/20″ **(DET)** 44

recumbent trikes

Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use_20"/20" **(GES)** 46
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" **(GEF)** 48
Gekko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26" **(GEN)** 74
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" **(GEL)** 50

recumbent trikes with rear suspension

Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" **(SCO2)** 52
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" **(SCF2)** 54

recumbent trikes with full suspension

Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" **(SFS)** 56
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" **(SFL)** 58
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" **(SFN)** 60
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" **(SPS)** 62
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" **(SPL)** 64

Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs)

Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" **(SPE)** 66
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" **(SFE)** 68

Recumbent trikes with hand drive

HOC Scorpion fs 20 trike 20″/20″ **(SFS)** 70
HOC Gekko fx 26 trike 20″/26″ **(GEL)** 72

pre-assembled *Special Edition (SE)* models

Scorpion fs 20 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 27 **(KRSFSV)** 75
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo **(KRESFSV)** 76
Scorpion fs 26 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SRAM 30 **(KRSFLV)** 77
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo **(KRESFLV)** 78
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 **(KRESPSV)** 79
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 **(KRESPLV)** 80
Delta tx Pedelec SE splittable trike 20"/20", BAFANG M300, ENVIOLO AUTOMIATIQ **(KREDETV)** 81

Valid from 1 July 2023. This price list replaces all previous price lists and offers. We accept no liability for changes, mistakes, or printing errors. Offer subject to change, delivery only on the basis of our GTC.

trade price list 2023/24 EURO

Dear HP VELOTECHNIK Partner,

With HP VELOTECHNIK, you and your customers are not only on the right track, but also get around quickly. We are the first recumbent manufacturer in Europe to offer two- and three-wheeled S-pedelecs and, as a vehicle manufacturer recognised by the Federal Motor Transport Authority (KBA), we also supply them with type approval and COC papers valid throughout Europe. This means that nothing stands in the way of unlimited riding pleasure at up to 45 km/h throughout Europe!

With our completely newly developed *Delta tx*, we present a three-wheeled model with a particularly low entry, classic chopper steering and an impressively low total weight. In order to make the bike particularly comfortable and safe for the target group, for the first time in our 30-year company history we are relying on a design with two wheels at the rear and one wheel at the front. With this, HP VELOTECHNIK underlines that we undogmatically implement the right recumbent concept for the different usage requirements of your customers.

From the beginning of 2024, the *Delta tx SE* will expand our range of pre-configured *Special Edition* models. All *SE* models are available both individually and as part of your optional pre-order with an attractive price advantage - contact us!

On the following pages you will learn more about us, our products and how to create a successful business relationship with us. We are looking forward to an outstanding recumbent year ahead!

Your HP VELOTECHNIK *team*

Your contact person in the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team

Thomas Krack
Sales Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, Germany
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-13
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

Gregor Stabenow
Sales France &
General Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-287
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

Carsten Meyer
Sales Germany
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-16
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

Alex Kopp
Technical Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com

Marko Diwisch
Technical Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com

Thomas Wilkens
Sales Director &
Rehabilitation/Special Abilities
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-27
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

Mathieu Aubel
Sales North/South/East Europe, UK, Asia, Africa, Canada, USA
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-286
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

Robert Briel
Sales USA
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-15
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

Sarah Lederer
Sales Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Liechtenstein
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-26
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

Jakob Zieser
Technical Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com

Ute Philipp
Sales assistant
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-282
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

About HP VELOTECHNIK

Speed, ergonomic comfort, and fun attract people when they start investigating recumbents. With 30 years of bicycle know-how, Daniel Pulvermüller (Eng. MSc.) and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out to create something new: a vehicle that fulfilled the vision of an ideal HPV (Human Powered Vehicle) being far more capable anything previously available.

The HP VELOTECHNIK'S design concept has become a classic: the fully-suspended, compact recumbent, known as the Streetmachine Gran tourismo. Completely designed around the human form, the Streetmachine Gte combines a luxurious full suspension ride with a completely ergonomic riding position. Excellant aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency provide outstanding performance.

A comfortable, fast, and luxurious ride can be enjoyed with every recumbent in our range: *Speedmachine, Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper fx* and the all-new *Delta tx* as well as the *Scorpion*, the *Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26* not to forget the *Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20*, *Gekko fx 26* and the *Gekko 26* trikes.

Since the company founding in 1993, we've been working with a cycle-enthusiastic team in Kriftel, a small town located west of Frankfurt in the middle of Germany, designing and optimizing both recumbents and their accessories.

We focus development, assembly, and marketing. Frame building, with its highly-demanding welding techniques required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy tubes, laser-cutting of reinforcement parts, and powder coating is only done by specially selected, qualified partners.

Our business philosophy

Productive customer relations play an important role in our philosophy. We believe that fulfilling the needs of recumbent riders means having an outstanding development process including test riding, individual support, a quality workshop, and innovative accessories on hand. Experience has shown that this advantage is best provided by qualified local bicycle dealers. We sell our bikes only through a selected dealer network and have created the HP VELOTECHNIK dealer program accordingly:

- ✓ Our modular build-to-order system dispenses with difficult to calculate and capital binding pre-orders. You order the customer's vehicle with us only when you have concluded the transaction with your customer.
- ✓ As a HP VELOTECHNIK'S stockist or premium dealer you highlight your recumbent competence and profitable partnership with one of the world's leading recumbent manufactures.
- ✓ Your showroom presents with the help of carefully chosen demo models, which you will order at especially attractive conditions, as a stockist or premium dealer.
- ✓ We forward all customer inquiries directly to our Stockist and Premium dealers, whether they occur during events, via mail or e-mail, or by phone, and fax.

Your commitment is rewarded in multiple ways: attractive purchasing conditions, minimal investment with no obligatory pre-order (you can, however, place a pre-order for our *Special Edition* models), and our direct support in attracting new customers to your store. This is HP VELOTECHNIK's definition of a profitable partnership.

HP VELOTECHNIK dealers can expect professional marketing, straightforward order processing, reliable delivery dates, and short production times. We expect our dealers to offer extensive test rides and proper assembly and final set-up of the bikes prior to delivery to the customer.
We wish our bikes to be sold because of their outstanding quality and great ride, not because of price dumping, so please do not advertise discounts. You'll be rewarde in the long term with satisfied customers and a profitable margin!

HP VELOTECHNIK's Dealer Programs

You profit from our three dealer level programs, which will ease your entry or advancement in the recumbent sector. You receive the discounts for new orders following the conclusion of the dealer contract exclusively for the models you have chosen as demos. The full range of HP VELOTECHNIK products still remains at your disposal.
You receive discounts for subsequent parts orders only if these parts are covered by the parts lists for your listed demo models. The %-symbol indicates such products in the price list.

Standard Dealer:

As one of our dealers, you can order our products without a minimum order amount. You will be charged the dealer cost price without a discount. Your entry into the recumbent sector is simple, straight forward, and without risk. Customer service and support are guaranteed through your qualified workshop. No specific contract is required, but you will not be listed in our online dealer index.

Stockist Dealer:

You are already successful in the special vehicles sector. HP VELOTECHNIK represents a recognizable part of your product range. You know the value of emotions from an actual test ride during a personal consultation. In order to qualify as a stockist dealer, you must permanently have one or more of the specially discounted demo models available in your showroom. Mark your stockist dealer contract which models you want to be a stockist dealer, or with which models you want to broaden your portfolio of demo bikes.

For all Stockist demo models orders and/or directly related parts, you will receive an immediate discount of 5 % on the standard dealer cost price. Already with three different demo models (or more) you will qualify for the stockist plus bonus programm, with attractive reimbursements on your annual turn-over with HP VELOTECHNIK! For details please see page 8 for Stockist dealer contract. We will mention to your dealership in our dealer index and on the internet. No minimum annual turn-over requirements.

Premium Dealer:

Special vehicles are an important part of growing your business. You offer an extensive range of competence for recumbent bicycles and trikes and can look back on a long and successful professional relationship with HP VELOTECHNIK. The active use of demo models is an integral part of your professional consultation, also facilitating the individual configuration of the customer's vehicle.
In order to qualify for the premium dealer program, you permanently have five or more of the specially discounted demo models available in your showroom and you have an annual turn-over in excess of 40.000 € with our products.
For all of your premium demo model orders and/or directly related parts, you receive an immediate discount of 10 % on the standard dealer price. For all other models, where you do not have a demo, you receive an immediate discount of 5 % on the standard dealer price
In addition to listing you in our dealer index and on the internet, we support you with individual marketing and sales initiatives. We direct consumers inquiring for brochures directly to your dealership.
The three-step premium dealer bonus program offers you the possibility of attractive reimbursements based on annual turn-over with our product range.

Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information regarding our attractive conditions based on a HP VELOTECHNIK premium dealer contract – your sales representative is glad to help.

HP VELOTECHNIK's demo model program

The test ride experience for the HP VELOTECHNIK customer is of exceptional importance for the personal discussion and the purchasing decision. A portfolio of demo models has a significant impact on the sales success of HP VELOTECHNIK products. A well stocked showroom with HP VELOTECHNIK demo models enhances ties to existing customers and generates interest and activates new customer groups.

For our stockist and premium dealers, we make it easy for you to have technically up-to-date demo models. We offer an additional discount of 6 % to the respective stockist or premium dealer cost price for the demo models for which:

- ✓ the contract dealer orders for the first time allowing them to broaden their HP VELOTECHNIK portfolio to address new groups of customers. This covers existing models just as well as new models,
- ✓ models have been technically altered or have new innovations, thus having a measurable impact on the customers riding experience, and which therefore had to be renewed,
- ✓ models have reached the end of the 5th year of the demo model lifespan, and therefore need to be renewed. Generally, the accessories options, technical components and even the riding experience require a model change for demo purposes after 5 years.

Our contract dealer benefit in more than one way from upgrading and keeping up-to-date their demo models since an up-to-date demo model range not only attracts customers, but also ensures the discount conditions.

HP VELOTECHNIK's custom-build program

With our modular system, you can offer your customers an individually configured bicycles. The options listed in the price lists are alternatives to the standard equipment, while the prices are upgrades for these changes.

The *Streetmachine Gte*, for example, offers over 150,000 different combinations of gears, brakes, springs, frame, handlebars, colours and suspension.
Additionally, there are the many accessory items that we have ready for your customers. This variety is made possible since each bike is handmade to order. Apart from the variations and options offered, we cannot provide parts that we do not offer in our extensive program - the logistics required for this would increase the price for everyone.

If you still wish other components, no problem! We will be happy to supply you with a frame kit that includes all the components specific to a recumbent bicycle. The fork and the headset for a two wheeler or the chassis on a trike come pre-assembled. You only have to add wheels, drivetrain and brakes according to your wishes.

Omitting parts? Yes, but there is a lot of work, because the mechanic has to be informed, parts lists have to be changed, costs have to be recalculated. Therefore: Better not. In individual cases, however, we will be happy to help you with this after a consultation. We credit a maximum of 70% of the parts price for the omitted parts.

Special colours? Choose from hundreds of colours! Our recumbent bike frames can be powder-coated in almost all RAL colours. When ordering, we need the exact RAL colour number and name. Colour variations may happen due to technical reasons outside of our control and are not considered to be a warranty issue. The delivery time may be longer.

HP VELOTECHNIK's *Special Edition* models

Our pre-configured Special Edition models are based on our best-selling tricycles *Scorpion fs 20*, *Scorpion fs 26*, as well as *Scorpion plus 20* and *Scorpion plus 26* - new to the range is the *Delta tx*. All models of the *Scorpion* product family are available with a SHIMANO STEPS system, *Scorpion fs 20* and *Scorpion fs 26* are additionally available without e-assist. The new *Delta tx SE* model is available exclusively as a pedelec based on a BAFANG *M300* motor system.

.

All *Special Edition* models are characterized by the following features:

- ✓ **Preconfigured trikes based on our best-selling models** - spec'd for their target group.
- ✓ **Fully equipped which leaves hardly anything to be desired**. Each trike can be further customized for your client, e.g. with special pedals or additional comfort features.
- ✓ **Separate *Special Edition* order sheets** for simplified, fast ordering process.
- ✓ **Price advantage** compared to a custom-built trike with the same spec.

Customizations need to be done by your mechanics – additionally order parts will be put in the shipping box without being mounted.

All *Special Edition* models are available for ordering with the same lead times as custom-built trikes throughout the year.

HP VELOTECHNIK's pre-order program

Exclusively for our pre-configured *Special Edition* models, we offer a pre-order program for the model year 2023/24. The pre-order option is expressly understood as an extension and addition to our existing ordering process. The pre-order offers you as a dealer tangible advantage, such as an attractive pre-order discount and an assured availability for the pre-ordered and confirmed *Special Edition* models.

Choose any number of the *Special Edition* models, however, at least one trike needs to be a Pedelec. You can focus on one model or select several models according to your requirements for the remaining vehicles.

The number of delivery dates depends on the number of units of your pre-order. We can ship a pre-order of four to six units in two delivery dates. A pre-order of seven to eight units is delivered in three delivery dates. You specify the distribution among the delivery dates when you place your pre-order. Irrespective of the general availability of the *Special Edition* models, which are available as pre-assembled vehicles while stocks last, you will receive your pre-ordered and confirmed models even if they are already sold out for immediate orders.

The most important key points of the HP VELOTECHNIK pre-order program 2024:

- ✓ **Pre-order dates**: 01 June – 31 August 2023
- ✓ **Pre-order models:** all *Special Edition* models
- ✓ **Pre-order discount:** in addition to the 2024 authorized dealer discounts, we guarantee a pre-order discount of 5%.
- ✓ **Pre-order volume:** at least 4 *Special Edition* trikes, including one Pedelec. The pre-order is limited to a total of 8 units.
- ✓ **Delivery dates:** for a pre-order of 4 to 6 bikes, the first partial delivery will take place in calendar week 08/24 and the second partial delivery in calendar week 12/2024 OR in calendar week 18/2024.
  For a pre-order of 7 to 8 bikes, the first partial delivery will take place in calendar week 08/2024, the second partial delivery in calendar week 12/2024 and the last partial delivery in calendar week 18/2024.

  You decide on the allocation of the models to the delivery dates when submitting the pre-order.

Your personal HP VELOTECHNIK representative (see page 2) will be happy to answer any questions you may have about the attractive possibilities of our pre-order program.

How to order?

Have you made your choice? All you've got to do is send us your order either by email to *sales@hpvelotechnik.com* or fax at +49 6192 – 97 99 2-299.

Bike orders: When ordering from our modular ordering system please always put all relevant information clearly in writing and send them to us by fax or e-mail. Ideally you would use a clearly readable HP VELOTECHNIK order sheet (you can find these at the end of this document and as download version at the dealer area on our homepage), filled out and marked in the appropriate boxes.

If this not possible, please ensure you list all HP VELOTECHNIK part numbers in addition to the vital information such as customer number, your reference, address, etc.

Two working days after your order has reached us, you usually will receive an order confirmation with the planned shipping date, listing your configuration choices. Please check the order carefully. In case of discrepancies or questions, please contact us as soon as possible, at latest after two days. Later changes will delay your shipping date and can lead to additional costs.

Deliveries are covered by our general terms and conditions (GTC, see page 36).

trade price list 2023/24 EURO

Terms and conditions

Prices: All prices listed in EURO. Incoterm: Ex Works (EXW) Kriftel, Germany. Suggested retail prices include German value added tax (VAT) of 19 % – you might need to adjust the suggested retail prices according to your countries VAT regulations.
All trades will be governed by German law and our general terms and conditions (GTC, see page 36) which shall be substantial part of any contract. The latest version of our price list is valid only.

This trade price list is valid for all International orders except from USA. Please ask for our USA trade price list if required.

Shipping

Within Europe parts are delivered by UPS, bikes and framesets are delivered by shipping forwarder.

Due to European shipping regulations, individual shipping of hazardous goods such as batteries for our electric motor assist systems or retrofit kits are processed by an authorized forwarder (European Union, Switzerland and Norway) for a higher rate. Batteries as assembled parts of a bike are permitted to be shipped with the bike without any upcharge (European Union, Switzerland and Norway)

Delivery costs:	within the EU:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 24,90	up to 20 kg	EUR 34,90
		bikes	1 bike	EUR 155,00	2 bikes	EUR 159,00
		hazardous goods	up to 30 kg	EUR 139,00		
	Switzerland/Norway:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 39,90	up to 20 kg	EUR 52,90
		bikes	1 bike	EUR 209,00	2 bikes	EUR 299,00
		hazardous goods	up to 30 kg	EUR 139,00		
	United Kingdom:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 39,90	up to 20 kg	EUR 52,90
		bikes:	1 bike	EUR 429,00	2 bikes	EUR 489,00
		hazardous goods	up to 30 kg	EUR 139,00		
	Canada:	parts:	up to 20 kg	EUR 195,00		
		bikes:	1 bike	EUR 309,00	2 bikes	EUR 585,00
		hazardous goods	1 battery	EUR 189,00		
			2 batteries	EUR 229,00		
			3 batteries	EUR 245,00		
			4 batteries	EUR 289,00		
Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand:		parts:	up to 20kg	EUR 399,00		
		bikes:	per bike	EUR 549,00		
		hazardous goods	1 battery	EUR 209,00		
			2 batteries	EUR 279,00		
			3 batteries	EUR 309,00		
			4 batteries	EUR 399,00		

Important note for all overseas shipments:
Due to International air freight regulations we have to add a hazardous goods upcharge following the number of batteries shown above to all overseas shipping costs of bikes with electric motor assist (aka. pedelec). The batteries have to be shipped compulsory with a dedicated hazardous goods shipment and can't go with the bike. That is to say the total shipping costs of a pedelec are the bike shipping costs plus the shipping costs of the battery/batteries.

Import duties will be charged directly to you by the forwarder.

Payment

We require an advance payment. You can remit payment by bank transfer. Please instruct your bank to effect all payments in Euro in our favour to our bank:

Bank:	**Taunus-Sparkasse, Bad Homburg**
IBAN:	**DE 82 51250000 0042300071**
BIC/SWIFT-Code:	**HELADEF1TSK**
Beneficiary:	**HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co KG, Kapellenstr. 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany**

Please make sure that all banking costs are charged to your account (tick "OUR" in the appropriate section). as we will claim back any transfer charges deducted from our invoice amount.

Warranty claims / New bike guarantee

Please check your shipment directly after receipt and contact your local forwarder immediately in case of any damage. Make sure to take pictures and have the forwarder take a note on the delivery documents of potential damage of your shipment.
Once you open the box, please check if all parts noted on the delivery note/invoice are part of your shipment. If not, please contact your sales representative within 10 days after the receipt of your shipment.

For a quick processing of anomalies of pedelecs systems we recommend to clarify the possible solutions directly with the SHIMANO STEPS or *neodrives* service teams. Of course, the HP VELOTECHNIK technical team is also directly available to support you.

We reimburse labour according to the standard time list of the German bicycle associations based on a net labour value (= 6 minutes) of 5,90 € (10 labour values = 1 hour). If possible, please contact us beforehand in order to discuss a quick and customer-friendly solution to the problem for all parties.

Please contact your sales representative before returning any products. It's our aim to support you in the best possible way with advice, exchange of products, or alternative solutions to avoid any unnecessary, costly return shipments and to ensure a fast and satisfying solution for your consumer. Please have the product's serial number, date of purchase, and a detailed explanation of the problem. Your support on this is greatly appreciated.

HP VELOTECHNIK offers a 10-years limited warranty on the frame for the orginal purchaser of a new product according to our warranty regulations. To benefit from this warranty, the warranty registration form has to be completetd and returned together with a copy of the proof of purchase within 4 weeks after the purchase. All details and the warranty registration form shall be found in the user manual that is part of the product. Warranty terms are printed in the user manual; the most up-to-date version to be found at *https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/service/10-years-warranty/*.
Please assist your customer and send us the warranty registration form and a copy of the proof of purchase immediately after handing-over the product. You can use either letter, e-mail, or fax

Abbrevation of the HP VELOTECHNIK models

In this price list as well as in the corresponding order sheets we use the following abbrevation for our models

GHF: **Grasshopper fx** foldable recumbent 20″/20″
SMGTe: **Streetmachine Gte** recumbent 20″/26″
SPM: **Speedmachine** recumbent 20″/26″
SPE: **Speedmachine S-Pedelec** recumbent 20″/26

DET: **Delta tx** dividable trike 20″/20″

GES: **Gekko fxs** foldable recumbent trike for children ans special ability use 20″/20″
GEF: **Gekko fx 20** foldable recumbent trike 20″/20″
GEN: **Gekko** recumbent trike 20″/26″
GEL: **Gekko fx 26** foldable recumbent trike 20″/26″

SCO2: **Scorpion** recumbent trike 20″/26″
SCF2: **Scorpion fx** foldable recumbent trike 20″/20″

SFS: **Scorpion fs 20** foldable full suspension trike 20″/20″
SFL: **Scorpion fs 26** foldable full suspension trike 20″/26″
SFN: **Scorpion fs 26** Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20″/26″
SFE: **Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec** foldable full suspension trike 20″/26″
SPS: **Scorpion plus 20** foldable full suspesion trike 20″/20″
SPL: **Scorpion plus 26** foldable full suspension trike 20″/26″

Any questions left?

Please check out our English homepage **www.hpvelotechnik.com** for detailed information about our products and latest reviews and news in our pressroom.

Manuals, instructions, documentations, etc. are provided for registered dealers at **www.hpvelotechnik.com/haendler/index_e.html**. Please contact your sales representative to receive your personal login credentials for our dedicated HP VELOTECHNIK dealer area.

You would like to get more information?
Feel free to contact us for individual service via phone +49 6192 – 97 99 2-0, fax +49 6192 – 97 99 2-299 or send us an e-mail at *mail@hpvelotechnik.com*. We are happy to help and looking forward to hearing from you.

HP VELOTECHNIK authorized stockist dealer contract

release May 2022

Please fill out, sign and return to *HP VELOTECHNIK* to apply for the stockist dealer status. This agreement is not valid until signed by both parties.

Contract between: *HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstr.* 49, 65830 *Kriftel, Germany* (from here on known as *HP VELOTECHNIK*) and the following dealer (from here on known as the *dealer*):

shop name: _____ your customer-#.: **K** __ __ __ __ __

full Address: _____

ZIP/town/state _____

Phone/e-mail/web _____

This contract is concluded on the basis of our GTC and replaces all previous authorized stockiest dealer contracts or any agreement on pricing.

1.) Reason for contract: HP VELOTECHNIK and the dealer agree on certain conditions with regards to the purchase of specified recumbent bicycles from the HP VELOTECHNIK range. The dealer achieves authorized dealer status for the following ticked/marked recumbent bicycle/trike models.

❑ *Grasshopper fx*	❑ *Streetmachine Gte*	❑ *Speedmachine*	❑ *Speedmachine S-Pedelec*
❑ *Delta tx* ***new***			
❑ *Gekko fxs*	❑ *Gekko fx 20*	❑ *Gekko 26*	❑ *Gekko fx 26*
❑ *Scorpion 2*	❑ *Scorpion fx 2*	❑ *Scorpion fs 20*	❑ *Scorpion fs 26 / Scorpion fs 26 Enduro*
❑ *Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec*	❑ *Scorpion plus 20*	❑ *Scorpion plus 26*	❑ *Hand-on-Cycle (HOC)*

The ticked/marked models will be known from here on as the **a**uthorized **d**ealer **d**emo **m**odels (**a.d.d.m.**). If the *Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec* is chosen as an a.d.d.m. then the agreed discounts will also apply to the models *Scorpion fs 26* and *Scorpion fs 26 Enduro*. If the *Speedmachine S-Pedelec* is chosen as an a.d.d.m. then the agreed discounts will also apply to the model *Speedmachine*.

2.) Demo bikes. To give interested customers the opportunity to test-ride the bikes thoroughly, each of the chosen models will be have to be made available as demo bikes over the entire contract period. If fundamental technical changes take place, which HP-Velotechnik will inform the dealer about, or at the end of the 5th year of the consecutive contracts, a re-order at the beginning of the next consecutive contract year is necessary. If a demo bike is sold a new demo bike must be ordered to guarantee on-going availability for test rides and to retain the stockist dealer status for this model.

If a new demo bike is purchased an extra **demo bike first buy discount** of **6 %** will be subtracted from the authorized dealer trade price (see point 3). This only applies if the model is bought for the first time or if the model that is to be replaced is not in the current product line-up any longer (and/or at the end of the fifth year or earlier if fundamental technical changes have taken place which make a replacement of the a.d.d.m. necessary at the discretion of HP VELOTECHNIK).

If the dealer sells the demo model prior to the end of its demo run-time there will be no extra demo bike first buy discount given for the replacing of that particular model.

Currently the dealer has the following demo bikes in his line-up:

model:					
frame no:					
date of purchase:					

--- please fill in ---

3.) Discounts. To reward extra efforts by guaranteeing the constant availability of at least one a.d.d.m. as test bikes the dealer is rewarded with an extra **5 %** discount to be subtracted from the standard dealer price. Other models can be purchased at the standard dealer rate, unless the dealer wants these to be dedicated a.d.d.m. too. The discounts apply to orders placed from the contract start date onwards, but not to orders placed prior to the start date or already received orders. Discounts are only valid for a.d.d.m.'s and directly related parts!

4.) Authorized dealer Plus bonus program. If a dealer constantly stocks at least three a.d.d.m. from the HP VELOTECHNIK program as demo bikes and reaches a minimum of € 25.000 net turnover (not including transport costs) a retro-active credit note of **3 %** based on the net annual turnover (not including transport costs) will be awarded in the first quarter of the following year.

5.) No minimum turnover. The dealer is not contractually obliged to purchase products/ goods to a set annual turnover.

6.) Assembly. The dealer is responsible for the complete assembly and detailed checks of all complete bikes and frame sets prior to being handed over to the end customer. The dealer keeps a record of the customer in case of any product recalls. The delivery of bikes via courier or postal service to the customer is not permitted.

7.) Payment delay. HP VELOTECHNIK reserves the right to cancel the contract without prior notice and before the contract duration has come to an end if payments from the dealer are delayed.

8.) Confirmation of arrival: For deliveries within the EU, when requested to do so by HP VELOTECHNIK, the dealer undertakes to confirm the receipt of the goods (confirmation of arrival / Gelangensbestätigung) upon presentation of the respective invoices. If the dealer does not comply with this obligation within 3 months after delivery, we are entitled to invoice the current value added tax valid in Germany. It is then incumbent on the customer to have the VAT paid refunded by his tax authority in the course of a VAT refund procedure.

9.) Contract duration is the calendar year. The contract automatically ends on the 31st December. To secure discounts for the following calendar year the dealer has to send in a new authorized dealer contract before placing any orders. If the dealer doesn't fulfill his contractual obligations all given discounts for the calendar year have to be paid back and HP VELOTECHNIK is entitled to cancel the contract without further notice. All contracts are based on the terms and conditions of HP VELOTECHNIK which have to be acknowledged by the dealer prior to signing the contract.

Date: Date:

_____ _____

Shop owner's signature HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG representative

order sheet marketing tools

(fax to +49 61 92 – 97 99 2 – 299)

Brochures (all brochures available as pdf for download at www.hpvelotechnik.com)

Two-Wheelers (English)	Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Speedmachine S-Pedelec	PR2RADEE	❑ 20 pcs.	❑ 40 pcs.
Delta *NEW*	Delta tx	PRDETEE	❑ 20 pcs.	❑ 40 pcs.
Gekko (English)	Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko 26 Gekko fx 26,	PRGEFEE	❑ 20 pcs.	❑ 40 pcs.
Scorpion (English)	Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 20 Scorpion plus 26	PRSCOEE	❑ 20 pcs.	❑ 40 pcs.

Pull-up Banners

Our new pull-up banners bring attention and announce that you are a HP VELOTECHNIK dealer. These colourful banners are perfect for use close to our products, indoor events, and wall decoration. Size 200 x 85 cm including transport bag and instructions.
We are offering these banners as a co-op marketing initiative for only € 69,00.

Two-Wheeler *photo subject to change*
order code: MTRBHP02 **qty.:** ___

HP VELOTECHNIK Logo
order code: MTRBHP01 **qty.:** ___

Trike *photo subject to change*
order code: MTRBHP03 **qty.:** ___

HP VELOTECHNIK Beachflag **(not available to order from outside the European Union)**
XL-format, height: 400 cm, for indoor and outdoor use
blue, with HP VELOTECHNIK logo,
incl. cross base and transport bag
order code: MTBFHPM3

dealer price € 99,00 **qty.:** ___

Example product image

HP VELOTECHNIK banner **(not available to order from outside the European Union)**
PVC material, 200 x 100 cm, weather resistant,
blue with HP VELOTECHNIK logo, grommets
order code: MTPBHP03

dealer price € 29,00 **qty.:** ___

Example product image

Company and address date and signature

trade price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

	order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
workshop-tools			
NEW **Tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx**	WZDETFL	11,90	**19,90**
assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos and Spirit (assembly mount is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)	MHHP	76,00	**129,00**
assembly mount for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	MHHPGEF	75,90	**129,00**
€ **track adjustment tool for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes** for easy aligning of the front wheel toe-in or toe-out	WZSL	117,00	**199,00**
truing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	2,90	**5,90**
stamp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	13,90	**24,90**
headset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head headset 69 mm on Spirit 16"/20" and Spirit 20"/20"	STSZUEH	4,00	**6,90**
hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm, two pieces needed	WZHS50	12,90	**22,90**
derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	4,95	**9,90**
derailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	4,95	**9,90**
HP tool box 60-pcs., contains a variety of most important recumbent specific spare parts and special tools for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.	WZKHP	229,00	**389,00**
CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	6,90	**11,90**
manuals			
NEW **manual** for Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	2,00	**3,90**
NEW **manual** for Delta tx (German)	BADET	6,00	**9,90**
manual for Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	6,00	**9,90**
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	6,00	**9,90**
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	6,00	**9,90**
manual for Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	6,00	**9,90**
NEW **manual** for Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	2,00	**3,90**
NEW **manual** for Delta tx (English)	BADETE	6,00	**9,90**
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	6,00	**9,90**
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	6,00	**9,90**
manual for Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	6,00	**9,90**
NEW **manual** for Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	2,00	**3,90**
NEW **manual** for Delta tx (French)	BADETF	6,00	**9,90**
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	6,00	**9,90**
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	6,00	**9,90**
manual for Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	6,00	**9,90**
document bag for manuals with HP Logo	TADOA5	7,90	**13,90**
complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017			
20" front wheel for disc-brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc brake hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	VR20V052	105,00	**179,00**
20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V053	215,00	**359,00**
20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V054	129,00	**219,00**
20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub left HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V055	299,00	**489,00**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

	order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub right HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V056	299,00	**489,00**
20" front wheel for trike left HP one-side hub,HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V057	117,00	**199,00**
20" front wheel for trike right HP one-side hub, HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V058	117,00	**199,00**
€ **20" rear wheel for disc brake** with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR20V001	99,00	**169,00**
€ **20" rear wheel Tripleshift** with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR20V002	99,00	**169,00**
€ **20" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR20V003	99,00	**169,00**

tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406

€ **tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer** 40-406, black, with reflex strip 330 g, max. 6 bar, wire bead, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DES20MR	16,20	**36,90**
€ **tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker** 40-406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334 g, max. 6 bar, wire bead, low rolling resistance, excellent durability, RaceGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20TR	16,20	**36,90**
€ **tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus** 47-406, black, with reflex strip 725 g, wire bead, max. 5 bar, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20MP	21,90	**43,90**
€ **tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam** 60-406, black, 590 g, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	DES20SS	13,50	**28,90**
€ **tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak** 35-406, black, 285 g, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	DES20KJ	16,90	**41,90**
rim 20" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm width, 392 g	FEAL2032DG	9,90	**19,90**
rim 20" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm width, 392 g	FEAL2036DG	9,90	**19,90**
rim 20" HP AM-1 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm width, 396 g	FE2032SIA1	22,90	**38,90**
rim 20" HP DB-1 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm width, 362 g	FE2032SID1	22,90	**38,90**
rim 20" HP DB-1 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm width, 359 g	FE2036SID1	22,90	**38,90**
rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm width, 340 g	FE2036SIN1	6,90	**12,90**
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28/40-406 Presta valve, 96 g	SLS20	2,90	**7,50**
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47/57-406 Presta valve, 145 g	SLS20SV7	2,90	**7,50**

Spokes are available only for E-drive rear wheels. See pedelec spare parts.

complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017

€ **26" rear wheel for disc brake** with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR26V002	99,00	**169,00**
26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR26V003	149,00	**259,00**
26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR26V004	179,00	**299,00**

tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559

€ **tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer** 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464 g, wire bead, max. 6 bar, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DES26MR	16,20	**36,90**
€ **tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus** 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995 g, wire bead, max. 5 bar, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES26MP	21,90	**43,90**

trade price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
€	**tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam** 54-559, black, 660 g, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	DES26SS	13,50	**28,90**
€	**tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak** 35-559, black, 395 g, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	DES26KJ	16,90	**41,90**
	rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm width, 511 g	FEAL2632DG	9,90	**19,90**
	rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm width, 511 g	FEAL2636DG	15,90	**28,90**
	rim 26" HP-AM1 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm width, 520 g	FE2632SIA1	23,50	**39,90**
	rim 26" HP-AM1 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22 mm width, 520 g	FE2636SIA1	9,90	**19,90**
	rim 26" HP DB-1 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm width, 502 g	FE2632SID1	23,50	**39,90**
	rim 26" HP DB-1 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm width, 498 g	FE2636SID1	23,50	**39,90**
	rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm width, 470 g	FE2632SIN1	6,90	**12,90**
	inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a 25/40-559 Presta valve, 120 g	SLS26	2,90	**7,50**
	inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40/62-559 Presta valve, 190 g	SLS26SV13	2,90	**7,50**
	Spokes are available only for E-drive rear wheels. See pedelec spare parts.			

wheel accessories

	bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8 mm	D1096	2,70	**4,90**
	hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	2,90	**4,90**
	dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	3,90	**6,90**
	countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0,20	**0,40**
	locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	4,10	**7,90**
	free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	17,59	**29,90**
	centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs	NAZUCLA	14,90	**24,90**
	dust cap for SON delux disc mount	NAZUADK	6,00	**10,00**
	locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	6,00	**10,90**
	hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	69,00	**119,00**
€	**one side hub axle** pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	28,90	**49,90**

light systems

€	**dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8** 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release skewer, fits all HP VELOTECHNIK twowheelers	DYN32SP8SB	69,00	**109,00**
€	**dynohub SON xs-m** for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes	DYN36OS	219,00	**369,00**
	dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light)	DYNOSKITIX	359,00	**609,00**
	dynamo mounting sheet for tire dynamo on rear swingarm	Z2011	4,50	**7,90**
	headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, with connector for rear light	SEBUMIQXD	72,00	**129,00**
	headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	79,00	**139,00**
	headlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	29,90	**49,90**
	headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller	SEBUMIQXE	109,00	**189,00**
	headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without	SEBUMIQXSA	44,90	**89,90**
	headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	2,00	**3,90**
	headlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	2,50	**4,50**
	connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	7,90	**13,90**
	rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only	RLBUTLEFSB	14,90	**24,90**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

	order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included	RLBUTLFSB	16,90	**27,90**
rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	23,90	**39,90**
taillight B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V	RLBUTL2CE	6,80	**10,90**
rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	15,90	**26,90**
light cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat	LISTDC5	3,70	**6,90**
rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLBUTTLE2	34,90	**59,90**
LED license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	10,85	**19,90**
position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	16,90	**29,90**
position light bracket S-Pedelec for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	17,50	**29,90**
light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	14,50	**24,90**
€ **reflector S-Pedelec** for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-1 yellow	REBUSFE2	2,60	**4,50**

indicator lights

indicator WingBling retrofit kit 6V to be used with electric assist systems with 6V DC output, e.g. Bosch. For HP VELOTECHNIK all pedelecs with GoSwissdrive electric assist until 12/2018 and lighting system IQ-X, all € pedelecs with 48V Bionx electric assist and connecting jack for lighting system integrated in the accumulator rail. The retrofit kit is attached in parallel connection to the lighting system at the power supply of the electric assist system. Not suitable for 6V dynamo lighting systems.	BLSET01	317,00	**539,00**
indicator WingBling retrofit kit 36V for HP VELOTECHNIK with GoSwissdrive until 12/2018 with IQ fly € lighting system, or for systems with 36V supply voltage, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage rack and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, voltage converter. Suitable for electric drive systems with 36V DC output voltage.	BLSET02	317,00	**539,00**
indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or € handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,1...13,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V dynamo lighting systems.	BLSET03	317,00	**539,00**
indicator WingBling retrofit kit STEPS E6002 and E8000 until 12/2018 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E6002 and E8000 until 12/2018, 2 pairs of indicators with mounting under the € rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or bar end shift lever, wiring harness, voltage converter. The flasher unit is connected to the voltage output of the drive system parallel to the light unit.	BLSET05	317,00	**539,00**
indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP8 / E6100 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano € STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET06	317,00	**539,00**
indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO STEPS E6002 and E8000 from 12/2018 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano € STEPS drive E6002 and E8000 from 12/2018, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET07	317,00	**539,00**
indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under € the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET08	317,00	**539,00**
switch for Indicator light HIGO Complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting position must be specified when ordering.	BLBSHK	99,00	**169,00**
€ **rear indicator mount HIGO** ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or seat	BLHAHHK	74,90	**129,00**
indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	99,90	**169,00**
front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark",	BLHAVHK	99,90	**169,00**
indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, 12V LED, M8-thread mount, one piece	BLLISPK	22,90	**39,00**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

mudguards

	order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
front fenders SKS for Scorpion and Scorpion fx before december 2008			
front fender SKS 20" front 53 mm width, w/o stays, holes or bridges	SBVR2053S3	9,90	**16,90**
front fenders HP Trikefender from 2009			
HP Trikefender 60 mm black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	45,90	**79,90**
HP Trikefender 60 mm black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	45,90	**79,90**
support 1" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL	25,90	**44,90**
support 1" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	25,90	**44,90**
support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs /fx 20/fx 26, Scorpion 2 / fx 2 / GEN / Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8L	25,90	**44,90**
support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs / fx 20 / GEN / fx 26, Scorpion 2 /fx 2, Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8R	25,90	**44,90**
support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	25,90	**44,90**
support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	25,90	**44,90**
fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 11/2012	SBZUSESFS	7,20	**12,90**
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width with 11/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion 2, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko fxs and Gekko fx 20 / GEN / fx 26	SBVR20S8S	155,00	**265,00**
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011	SBVR20S3S	155,00	**265,00**
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSESFS) is required	SBVR20FSS	155,00	**265,00**
NEW **mudguard set Delta tx rear** complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69 mm wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.	SBHR20DET	99,50	**169,00**
more mudguards:			
NEW **SKS mudguard front wheel 20" Delta tx** SKS mudguard, 69mm wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material	SBVR2069S1	17,60	**29,90**
front fender SKS 20" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 1 stainless steel U-stay, black, for GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SRT	SBVR2053S1	16,90	**28,90**
rear mudguard SKS 20" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	15,20	**25,90**
rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S1	15,90	**26,90**
rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S2	15,90	**26,90**
rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for SMGTe, SPM	SBHR2653S3	19,90	**33,90**
% € **rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro** SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps, black	SBKOSSSFN	28,50	**43,90**
mudguard accessories:			
NEW **rear mudguard holder 1 Delta tx** mounting plate for mudguard, black anodised, right front or left rear	SBZUHADH	23,50	**39,90**
NEW **rear mudguard holder 2 Delta tx** mounting plate for mudguard, black anodised, right rear or left front	SBZUHADH2	23,50	**39,90**
clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	2,20	**3,90**
clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCEMEC	2,20	**3,90**
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	2,90	**5,90**
spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0,20	**0,40**
spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	1,90	**3,50**
Fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	0,40	**1,00**
HP mudguard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	0,95	**1,60**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

BodyLink seat

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
€	**BodyLink seat complete** with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	340,00	**579,00**
€	**BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists** with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring the seat up to 4 cm forward.	SIHPBL2KKS	340,00	**579,00**
€	**BodyLink seat upper half** without padding and hardware, with Velcro	SIHPBLOK	129,00	**219,00**
€	**BodyLink seat lower half** without padding and hardware, with Velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	129,00	**219,00**
	seat cushion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	63,90	**109,00**
	seat cushion EVA foam padding 14 mm, with Velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	27,90	**49,90**
% €	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat from 01/2010, carbon, flexible, padded	SIZUBL2WI	168,00	**259,00**

BodyLink seat accessories

% €	**adjustable end stops** for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	9,50	**16,90**
	quick removal set quick releases and seat bushings, enables quick removal of the seat on bikes and trikes with middle seat connection without quick release skewer. Required for ErgoMesh use on these bikes.	SIHPBLKSSE	81,90	**139,00**
	seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIB2LSET	39,00	**69,90**
	bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAO	13,00	**24,90**
	bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAM	13,00	**24,90**
	bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010	SIBLB2U	13,00	**24,90**
	bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat before 01/2010	SIBLBAU	13,00	**24,90**
	bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, for small riders	SIBLBAOL	14,90	**26,90**
	bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, for small riders	SIBLBAML	13,00	**24,90**
	bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, from 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLB2UL	13,00	**24,90**
	bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, before 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLBAUL	13,00	**24,90**
%	**rain cover** for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	10,90	**19,90**
% €	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSV	74,40	**115,00**
	cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material	SIHPKSVPK	13,80	**24,90**
	cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	13,80	**24,90**
%	**Microbag** for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips	TABLMB	22,60	**39,90**

ErgoMesh Premium seat

	ErgoMesh Premium seat Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert, prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63 cm, seat surface depth 24 cm, seat surface width 41 cm, backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11	SIKONX2	452,00	**769,00**
	ErgoMesh Premium HS seat 11 cm higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium, 14 cm higher seat position than the BodyLink seat	SIKONXH2	452,00	**769,00**
	ErgoMesh Premium XL seat 5 cm wider and each 3 cm longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat	SIKONXL2	452,00	**769,00**
	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat 5 cm wider and each 3 cm longer seat and backrest and 11 cm higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat, 14 cm higher seat position than BodyLink seat	SIKONXHL2	452,00	**769,00**

Caution: ErgoMesh HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).

%	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in	TAEPPA	37,70	**62,90**
	seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEP	129,00	**219,00**
	seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEPL	129,00	**219,00**
	Orthoflex cushion set for ErgoMesh seats for ErgoMesh seats for customized cushion, one completet	SIZUBZPOPS	7,00	**11,90**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	Seat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest	SIBLEP	13,00	**24,90**
NEW	**seat adapter Delta tx** necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	100,00	**169,90**

ErgoMesh seat

	ErgoMesh seat 2022 with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONE2	259,00	**439,00**
	ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11 cm higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14 cm higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38 cm, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONEPS2	259,00	**439,00**
	ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5 cm wider with 3 cm longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONEL2	259,00	**439,00**
	ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5 cm wider with 3 cm longer seat and backrest, 11 cm higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14 cm higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43 cm, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONELP2	259,00	**439,00**

Caution: ErgoMesh HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).

%	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in	TAEPPA	37,70	**62,90**
%	**headrest for mesh seats** aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm	SIHPKNESK	103,00	**159,00**
	cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	13,80	**24,90**
	seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNE	39,00	**69,90**
	seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNEL	39,00	**69,90**
	seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNE2	87,90	**149,00**
	seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEL2	87,90	**149,00**
	cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	8,50	**14,90**
	cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	8,50	**14,90**
	quick removal set quick releases and seat bushings, enables quick removal of the seat on bikes and trikes with middle seat connection without quick release skewer. Required for ErgoMesh use on these bikes.	SIHPBLKSSE	81,90	**139,00**
%	**rain cover** for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	10,90	**19,90**
% €	**adjustable end stops** for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	9,50	**16,90**
%	**chest support belt** for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	146,00	**249,00**
%	**chest support belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	146,00	**249,00**
%	**pelvic support belt** for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	146,00	**249,00**
%	**pelvic support belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	146,00	**249,00**
NEW	**seat adapter Delta tx** necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	100,00	**169,90**

seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs

	seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEG2	87,90	**149,00**
%	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in	TAEPPA	37,70	**62,90**
	seat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs	SIZUBZNES	87,90	**149,00**
% €	**seat pad for Gekko seat** for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material	SIKIGEF	96,00	**149,00**
%	**seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium** Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release	SIZUBV	58,50	**99,90**
	quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release, black	SSM5X125	6,90	**11,90**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	cushion set for OrthoFlex mesh seat for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOS	17,50	**29,90**
%	**headrest for mesh seats** aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm	SIHPKNESK	103,00	**159,00**
	seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt	SIZUGUS	49,90	**89,90**
	upper seat connection bushing for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	2,50	**4,90**
	bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	1,00	**2,00**
	quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	8,20	**13,90**
	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	6,90	**11,90**
	quick release M6 blue with foot for lower seat adjustment for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	11,90	**19,90**
	roller 76 mm skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike	KURO76X8	4,90	**8,90**
	side cover for roller 76 mm, black, aluminium, 1 pc.	ZUROAB	2,90	**4,90**
	retrofit kit for roller 76 mm one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014	KURO76SET	19,90	**34,90**
% €	**adjustable end stops** for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	9,50	**16,90**
%	**chest support belt** for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	146,00	**249,00**
%	**chest support belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	146,00	**249,00**
%	**pelvic support belt** for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	146,00	**249,00**
%	**pelvic support belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	146,00	**249,00**

seat for Spirit

	mesh seat complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	229,00	**389,00**
	seat cushion	SIKIWAF	39,90	**69,90**
	seat mesh with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	42,00	**79,00**
	sliding block for seat rail, hard anodized	Z80022	6,90	**11,90**

quick release skewer for seats

	quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88	SSM5X88K	9,90	**17,90**
	quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122	SSM5X122K	9,90	**16,90**
	quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF M5 x 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	11,90	**19,90**
	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	6,90	**11,90**
	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for SFL, SFN and SFE	SSM5X112K	16,90	**28,90**

waterbottle sets

% €	**waterbottle set for BodyLink seat** with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte and Scorpion / 2 without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFSETGHP	40,50	**68,90**
% €	**waterbottle set for BodyLink seat** with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter,mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	40,50	**68,90**
% €	**waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos** with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko fxs /fx 20 /26 / fx 26, Scorpion /2 /fx /fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec	TFSETEM	40,50	**68,90**
	bottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	TFHASCX	15,90	**27,90**

bags and transport covers

%	**Microbag** for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips	TABLMB	22,60	**39,90**
%	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in	TAEPPA	37,70	**62,90**
%	**transport cover GHF** with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	50,90	**84,90**

trade price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

			order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
%	€	**transport cover** Ripstop nylon, for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	TASHSCF	50,90	**84,90**
%		**rain cover** for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	10,90	**19,90**

locks

NEW		**AXA frame lock** Retrofit set for Delta tx, including frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	33,90	**57,90**
		AXA frame lock Retrofit set for all models of the Scorpion family, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	33,90	**57,90**
		AXA frame lock Retrofit set for all models of the Gekko family, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	36,90	**62,90**
%	€	**lock chain Axa** length 100cm	SCEAX100	17,10	**29,90**

forks 20" ISO 406

		SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring/MCU elastomers, 45 mm travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1" steel steerer, length 245 mm, for A-head headsets, non-threaded, 1860 g	FG1AGR2SD	117,00	**199,00**
		CONCEPT fork with steerer suspension, steel coil spring, 50 mm travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever brakets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40 mm steerer, can not be shortened, 1050 g, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately	FGCS2SPM2	279,00	**479,00**
		rigid fork aluminium, 40 mm aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG8A2SPMSI	176,00	**299,00**
		AIRWINGS Revolution steerer suspension air shock, 40 mm travel, Cantilever brakets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1 1/8", for A-head headsets, fits Spirit 20"	FG8A2AW	49,00	**329,00**

front suspension parts and accessories

springs for forks

		spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	6,90	**12,90**
		spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	6,90	**12,90**
		spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	6,90	**12,90**
		spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	6,90	**12,90**

accessories for spring forks

		upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z70031	19,90	**31,90**
		lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames, also upper bearing for Speedmachine frames from serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z7003	7,50	**12,90**
		hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm, two pieces needed	WZHS50	12,90	**22,90**
		adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with 1"steel steerer, will be inserted from the bottom into the steerer, for Grasshopper /fx	LTADGR1	34,90	**59,90**
		CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	6,90	**11,90**

front suspension Scorpion fs 20/fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20 /plus 26

		spring standard, coil spring for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	6,90	**12,90**
		spring hard, coil spring for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	6,90	**12,90**
		MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 12 mm, for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20	FGZUELSFS1	1,50	**2,90**
		MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 13,5 mm for Scorpion fs 26 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec	FGZUELSFS2	1,50	**2,90**
		spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	0,50	**1,00**
		shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	4,10	**7,90**
		shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBFSBL	4,10	**7,90**
		anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o	FGZUSTM	28,90	**49,90**
		anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTHM	28,90	**49,90**
		anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTPSM	28,90	**49,90**
		anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	28,90	**49,90**
		stabilizer bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	10,90	**19,90**
NEW		**rubber strut bearing** for Scorpion fs suspension struts	LTDLSFS	6,90	**12,90**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

rear shocks

	order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
rear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150 mm, eyelet width 24 mm and 34 mm, travel 27 mm fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FELMM22	29,00	**49,90**
rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air suspension shock (215 g), adjustable rebound damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152 mm, eyelet width 24 mm and 34 mm, travel 30 mm fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FLELRSMO	176,00	**299,00**
bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	5,00	**10,00**
spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	0,50	**1,00**
spring for DNM DV-22, 350 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5010	8,90	**15,90**
spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5011	8,90	**15,90**
spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5012	8,90	**15,90**
spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50121	8,90	**15,90**
spring for DNM DV-22, 850 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50122	8,90	**15,90**
spring for DNM DV-22, 1100 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50123	6,90	**12,90**
spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5011B	8,90	**15,90**
spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5012B	8,90	**15,90**
spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z50121B	8,90	**15,90**
NEW **spring** for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	8,90	**15,90**
NEW **spring** for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	8,90	**15,90**
NEW **spring** for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	8,90	**15,90**

chains

chain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	5,90	**10,90**
chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	13,80	**24,90**
chain KMC 11 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	14,90	**27,90**
chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver	KEZUCOKMC8	1,20	**2,40**
chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains	KEZUCKMC11	1,20	**2,40**
chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	1,20	**2,40**

idlers and accessories

idler complete set, fits all models except SMGt	KLRSPM	18,90	**34,90**
idler complete set for SMGt steel frames	KLRSMGT	21,50	**36,90**
idler plastic, part without bearings	Z7007	13,90	**24,90**
o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. neccessary	Z70071	0,50	**0,99**
rubber layer for idler on SMGt steel frames	Z1508	4,90	**8,90**
bearing for idlers	Z5002	2,70	**4,90**
chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	3,00	**5,90**
chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	KFGEF	4,90	**8,90**
idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	1,00	**2,00**
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	1,00	**2,00**
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	1,95	**3,30**
cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	0,50	**1,00**
spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	1,00	**2,00**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

chain protection tubes and accessories

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
NEW	**chaintube set Delta tx** flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	23,50	**39,90**
	upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSPMO	15,00	**26,90**
	upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRGHFO	15,00	**26,90**
	upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGEFO	15,00	**26,90**
	upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGELO	15,00	**26,90**
	upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSCBO	15,00	**26,90**
	upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SFS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSCFO	15,00	**26,90**
	upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSFLO	15,00	**26,90**
	upper chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPSO	15,00	**26,90**
	upper chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPLO	15,00	**26,90**
	lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU	8,90	**16,90**
	lower chaintube SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU2	9,90	**17,90**
	lower chaintube GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGHFU	9,90	**17,90**
	lower chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGEFU	9,90	**17,90**
	lower chaintube GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGELU	9,90	**17,90**
	lower chaintube SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCBU	9,90	**17,90**
	lower chaintube SCF, SCF2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCFU	15,00	**26,90**
	lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSFSU	9,90	**17,90**
	lower chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	15,00	**26,90**
	lower chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPLU	15,00	**26,90**
	lower chaintube GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGENU	9,90	**17,90**
	chain tube SRT upper or lower, flanged edges, per piece	KSRSRT	9,90	**17,90**
	chain tube set SRT containing holder	KSRSRTSET	24,00	**42,90**
	chaintube mounting strap	KSRHSSRT	2,60	**4,90**
	chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	3,20	**5,90**
	chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	3,20	**5,90**
	rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	1,00	**2,00**
	PUR-tube 150 mm, black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	1,70	**2,90**
€	**chaintube holder** incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	3,20	**5,50**
	mounting sheet for chaintube holder	Z2006	3,50	**5,90**
	mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	3,50	**5,90**
	telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	15,00	**26,90**

cranksets, chainrings

	crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115 mm, black	KBG1F32115	39,90	**69,90**
	crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135 mm, black	KBG1F32135	39,90	**69,90**
	crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGKTRE39	39,90	**69,90**
	crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTRE39K	44,90	**79,90**
€	**crankset single** 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGDORF	43,90	**74,90**
	crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR46	44,90	**79,90**
	crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGSRTRF	44,90	**79,90**
	crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR52	49,90	**89,90**
	crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR3F	49,90	**89,90**
	crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170 mm, black	KBG3F53S	45,90	**79,90**
	crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm, black	KBG3F654	117,00	**199,00**
€	**crankset triple** 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155 mm, black	KBGK3F654	129,00	**239,00**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	58,00	**99,90**
	Chainring E6100 / EP8 / E8000 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBLS838K	67,90	**109,00**
	Chainring E6100 / EP8 / E8000 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBLS850K	67,90	**109,00**
€	**chainring disc light** for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBZUKR52SE	34,90	**59,90**
€	**chainring disc set for PINION** for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	34,90	**59,90**
	bottom bracket for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	11,90	**19,90**
	chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, to be mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	23,90	**42,90**
	front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is folded (recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)	RMAF	14,50	**24,90**

front boom quick adjust

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
% €	**front boom quick adjust** with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs	RTZUSV	117,00	**199,00**
% €	**front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation** quick release for the bottom bracket boom	RTZUSVO	25,90	**39,90**
% €	**front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs** with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVGES	117,00	**199,00**
% €	**front boom quick adjust STEPS E6000** with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVST	117,00	**199,00**
% €	**front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100** with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVS8	117,00	**199,00**
	Chain idler for frame quick adjustment 42X6 complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	6,90	**12,90**
	O-RING quick frame adjustment for chain idler for frame quick adjustment	D3GUOR22	0,30	**0,70**

PINION

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET20	1.210,00	**1.990,00**
	PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET26	1.210,00	**1.990,00**
€	**chainring disc set for PINION** for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	34,90	**59,90**
	chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD, for PINION	KBTR46Z	12,90	**21,90**
	rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	29,90	**49,90**
	rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	29,90	**49,90**
	PINION crank arms 170 mm for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI170	99,90	**159,00**
	PINION crank arms 155 mm for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI155	159,00	**249,00**
	spacer for rear chainring for 8/9/10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	ZKZUSPPI	3,90	**6,90**
	lockring for spacer set aluminium, black	ZKZUVR	4,60	**7,90**
	PINION shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH12PIL	129,00	**219,00**

gear system

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	99,00	**169,00**
	bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	39,50	**79,90**
	bar end shifter STURMEY ARCHER for Tripleshift internal gear hub	SH3SALE	8,90	**14,90**
	bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	33,90	**57,90**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	chaintensioner HP, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL	SWKSHP	59,00	**99,00**
	front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, for tube diameter 31,8 / 28,6 mm	UWMSR438B	21,00	**36,90**
	cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0,20	**0,40**
	cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes	Z1108	0,10	**0,20**
	cable guiding sleeve for 8x16 mm longhole, protects derailleur cable at front boom	Z11081	0,50	**1,00**
	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	SZSRNC	0,50	**1,00**
	cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw	SZZA	2,50	**4,50**
	cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	BZR130	1,50	**2,90**

brakes

NEW	**brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left** left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGL	170,00	**289,00**
NEW	**brake Riderever Cargo-E right** right side, hydraulic brake, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, with reed contact for brake light	BRSBRVER	81,80	**139,00**
NEW	**brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right** right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGR	170,00	**289,00**
	brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	BHVBDR	16,90	**29,90**
	brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLR	8,90	**15,90**
	brake lever with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLL	8,90	**15,90**
	brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBETR	19,90	**34,90**
	brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBTL	4,65	**7,90**
%	**double brake lever adapter set** to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for one-hand operation	LEZUDBK	18,90	**32,90**
% €	**parking brake for trikes** retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	35,60	**54,90**
	hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	1,50	**2,90**
	brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	22,90	**39,90**
	brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	9,90	**16,90**
	brake pad TEKTRO S20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, green Organic Compound, low noise, for one piece caliper	BRBTEAU	8,90	**15,90**
	brake pad TEKTRO E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, Organic Compound, low noise, for two-piece caliper	BRBTEAU3	8,90	**15,90**
€	**"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover** neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, 1 pair	BHZUDA	7,90	**13,90**
NEW	**Tektro 160 mm brake disc** for S-Pedelecs	BRSBBSTE2	8,90	**14,90**

handlebars for two wheelers

Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright bicycles!

	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 60 cm wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for ROHLOFF and PINION	LEULGTERFS	16,90	**29,90**
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 65 cm wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	16,90	**29,90**
	handlebar for under seat steering GHF, SPM, 55 cm wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	29,20	**49,90**
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, SMGTe, GHF, tiller, 60 cm wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	11,90	**21,90**
€	**handlebar for above seat steering** SPM, GHF, Aerobar, 60 cm wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	19,20	**32,90**

stems for two wheelers

€	**stem for under seat steering A-Head** SMGTe, 1", 150 mm length, 5°, aluminium, titan finish	VBHPGTEAH1	29,30	**49,90**
	stem for under seat steering A-Head SMGt, 1", 150 mm, 11°, silver, aluminium, titan finish	VBHPGTAH1	21,80	**39,90**
€	**stem for under seat steering** GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULGHF	123,00	**209,00**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	OLVBGHP	159,00	**269,00**
	stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOOLGHF	158,00	**269,00**
€	**stem for Aerobar** SPM, adjustable length, aluminium, black	VBHPSPM2	140,00	**239,00**
€	**stem for tillerbar** SPM, adjustable length, aluminium, black	VBHPSPM	129,00	**219,00**
	stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, black	VBHPSRTK	49,00	**99,00**
	folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051	Z2005	79,00	**129,00**
	folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for stem VBHPSRTK	Z8004	79,00	**129,00**
	quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	SSM6X56L	5,50	**9,90**
	rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	7,00	**11,90**

handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers

	under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper SPINNER handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHPULKIT	189,00	**329,00**
€	**under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper fx SPINNER** handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIT	176,00	**299,00**
€	**Aerobar retrofit kit for Grasshopper fx** removable stem, handlebar, adapter	LEGHFALKIT	176,00	**299,00**
%	**under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine** handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	189,00	**329,00**

handlebars for tricycles

Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright bicycles!

	handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black	LEULSCO2T	21,90	**39,90**
	handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	LEULSCO2TL	27,90	**49,90**
	handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	18,90	**33,90**
	connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBZULR	12,00	**19,90**
€	**companion bar retrofit kit** for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid	LEBGSET	229,00	**389,00**

stems for tricycles

NEW	**stem middle part Delta tx normal** for users over 1.70m with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDET	23,50	**39,90**
NEW	**stem middle part Delta tx short/high** for users under 1.70m with high seat	VBROMHDET	23,50	**39,90**
NEW	**stem Delta tx normal complete** for users over 1.70m with high seat, all users with low seat	VBKOMNDET	129,00	**219,00**
NEW	**stem Delta tx short/high complete** for users under 1.70m with high seat	VBKOMHDET	129,00	**219,00**
NEW	**headset Adjuster** adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	14,70	**24,90**
NEW	**steering damper Elastomer body** steering damper for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	11,70	**19,90**
	stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	45,00	**79,90**
	stem Scorpion /2 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm)	VBSCOAL	59,00	**99,00**
	stem Scorpion fx /fx 2 front axle for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSCOALG	59,00	**99,00**
	stem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSF2ALG	59,00	**99,00**
	stem for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec for two-piece handlebar, ASG, without clamps	VBSF2AL	59,00	**99,00**
	stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	45,00	**79,90**
	stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	38,90	**69,90**

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
€	indicates an item that is new in price			
	stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	27,00	**45,90**
	stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBKO8AGEF	16,90	**29,90**
	stem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	27,00	**45,90**
	stem upper part Gekko fxs black	VBKO8AGES	16,90	**29,90**
	clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BLS	2,79	**4,80**
	clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	2,79	**4,80**
	clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20/ plus 26, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSLS	11,50	**19,90**
	clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSRS	11,50	**19,90**
	inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel	SSZUBL2	0,55	**1,30**

tie rods for tricycles

€	**tie rod SCO, SCO2, SCF and SFS from 10/2012 and SCF2** for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	19,20	**32,90**
€	**tie rod SCO, SCF and SFS before 10/2012** for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	19,20	**32,90**
€	**tie rod SFL, SFN, SFE** for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	19,20	**32,90**
€	**tie rod GES, SPS, SPL** for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	19,20	**32,90**
	tie rod GEF, GEL, GEN for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	16,90	**29,90**
	rod end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	5,00	**8,90**
	rubber cover for rod end (1 socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut D1017 are required for retrofitting)	D3GUKA	2,30	**4,50**
€	**steering damper** adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	79,00	**135,00**

headsets and bearings for all models

	stem bearing for under seat steering GHF, SPM, Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26	Z20033	3,00	**5,90**
	headset 1" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper /fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles	STSNEIAH1	28,90	**49,90**
	headset 1 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT)	STSNEIAH18	11,00	**19,90**

grips and barends

	handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc.	LEGR	1,90	**3,50**
	handlebar grips blue, pair	GRRFBL	10,90	**18,90**
	handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc.	GRHEMW5	0,80	**1,60**
	handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc.	GRSRDD	1,20	**2,50**
	handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc.	GRSRRO	2,20	**3,90**
	handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm, pc.	GRSRSPL	2,30	**3,90**
	barend with slotted clamp 80 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	LEHABA	7,90	**13,90**
	barend with slotted clamp 120 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	Z1205	7,90	**13,90**

mirrors

NEW	**rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E** extra large field of view, forDelta tx, left	RSPBCSE	14,70	**24,90**
	rear mirror Mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters	RSPMM	10,90	**18,90**
%	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount	RSPMMBH	32,90	**54,90**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

			order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
%	€	**rear mirror B&M E** extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, left	RSPBEK	46,80	**76,90**
%	€	**rear mirror B&M E** extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, right	RSPBEKR	46,80	**76,90**
%	€	**rear mirror B&M E** extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, left	RSPBEPLK	46,80	**76,90**
%	€	**rear mirror B&M E** extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, right	RSPBEPRK	46,80	**76,90**
%	€	**rear mirror B&M E** extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left	RSPBESK	46,80	**76,90**
%	€	**rear mirror B&M E** extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right	RSPBESKR	46,80	**76,90**

trailer hitches, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch

	NEW	**trailer hitch WEBER** for Delta tx	ZUADDET	64,00	**99,90**
%		**trailer hitch WEBER** for Scorpion fs 20	ZUAD	64,00	**99,90**

bells, horns, flags, computer mounts

		air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5 bar, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.	HUAZ5	19,90	**39,90**
			purchase of 10 pcs. each only	16,36	
		handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering	HUAZ3ZUHA	3,90	**7,90**
		bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black	KLSWE	1,50	**2,90**
%		**bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount	WIHP	13,90	**23,90**
%		**computer mount** also for lights or GPS-device	CHSM	5,80	**9,90**
		sensor mount for trikes for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle	CHSH	8,50	**14,90**
%	€	**computer and sensor mount set** for all HP trikes	CHSMSET	14,50	**24,90**
		horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for Auriga brake lever, cable 30cm, connection 110cm	HUBUM	47,90	**79,90**
%		**universal holder T-Bar** for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder Ø 22.2mm, only for USS, max load 400 gram, please make sure that the handlebar ist drilled inside	CHUHTB	22,90	**39,90**
%		**universal holder TopView** for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a barend shifter, tube holder Ø 22.2 mm, for USS only, max. load 400 gram	CHUHTV	22,90	**39,90**

Streamer

	€	**Streamer complete set** universal transparent front fairing, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for frame tube incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom bracket should not be higher than 18 cm / 7" above the seat.	STHPKO	342,00	**599,00**
	€	**Streamer complete set** same as above, with hole for front light	STHPLKO	342,00	**599,00**

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
€	indicates an item that is new in price			

Streamer spare parts

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	hook and loop tape 16 mm hook side extra strong, self-adhesive, for front support, per metre (approx. 1,20 m required)	Z3017	2,00	**3,80**
	hook and loop tape 25 mm loop side extra strong, self-adhesive, for fairing, per metre (approx. 1,20 m required)	Z3018	2,00	**3,80**
	edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	2,90	**5,90**
	edge protection tape black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0,20	**0,40**
	reflex tape 3M, 25 mm width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	3,90	**6,90**
	sticker "Streamer"	Z3006	2,00	**4,00**
	Streamer retainer single part, front Quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without hose clamp	Z3023	34,90	**59,90**
€	**Streamer retainer** single part, front support with bail	Z3026	32,90	**59,90**
	Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	34,90	**59,90**
€	**Streamer retainer** single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	32,90	**59,90**
	mounting clamp for front Quickmount bracket (requires 2 pieces) and rear fixture, stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)	Z3011	4,50	**7,90**
	quick release lever for Quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	2,50	**4,50**
	front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWHS	9,90	**16,90**
	front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	7,90	**14,90**
	turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	9,90	**16,90**

pedelec retrofit kits and parts

Important note for installing retrofit kits on new bikes and trikes: By using the retrofit kits, the dealer must declare CE conformity and ensure compliance with the Machinery Directive. This is not necessary if the vehicle was already equipped with the identical drive system at the factory. On request, HP VELOTECHNIK will carry out CE-compliant retrofitting at the factory for specialist dealers.
STEPS retrofitting only for HP Trikes and inhouse at HP VELOTECHNIK with additional assembly charge. Please give us the following information when ordering a retrofit kit: model, built year

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	standard assembly charge for an aftermarket STEPS or NEODRIVES retrofit kit CE-compliant installation of a retrofit kit in an HP VELOTECHNIK bike, at HP VELOTECHNIK's workshop The HP VELOTECHNIK vehicle must be delivered in a clean, perfectly operating condition. This standard assembly charge is only for the drive unit and all of its applicable parts. If futher parts are required (ie. a different lighting system, you will receive an estimate of the further charges. Transport costs are not included.	STUMBAU	499,00	**to be offered by dealer**
	SHIMANO STEPS E5000 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive,6100 display, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes.	HABKS5	1.522,00	**2.440,00**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

	order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive, 6100 display, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear wheel, only for trikes.	HABKS5DI	1.869,00	**2.990,00**
SHIMANO STEPS E6100 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E6100 drive, 6100 display, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes	HABKST	1.680,00	**2.690,00**
SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E6100 drive, 6100 display, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear wheel	HABKSTDI	2.070,00	**3.320,00**
SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive,display, w/o shifting or rear wheel, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current.	HABKS801	2.130,00	**3.430,00**
SHIMANO STEPS EP801 cargo Cues DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current, with SHIMANO Cues DI2 10 speed shifting, incl. rear wheel.	HABKS801DI	2.530,00	**4.050,00**
Conversion kit STEPS E5000 to E6100 conversion from STEPS E5000 to STEPS E6100 including crank and chainring, mounting possible by dealer	HABKS6UM	700,00	**1.190,00**
NEODRIVES retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20, 250 W rear wheel, tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, touch display with remote control, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A Please give us the following information when ordering a retrofit kit: model and built year, for GHF and SPM only in combination with above seat steering	HABKND	1.945,00	**3.110,00**

pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES

2nd battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20 consisting of Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and replugging of the additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function)			
suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2009	606,00	**939,00**
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2010	606,00	**939,00**
suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2011	606,00	**939,00**
wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 and GO SWISSDRIVE 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching, not for VARTA batteries	HAZUVAK	79,00	**139,00**

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20

battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V1	519,00	**829,00**
NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	155,00	**269,00**
NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	52,00	**89,90**
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	155,00	**269,00**
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	48,60	**81,00**
NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	4,90	**8,90**
NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	2,90	**4,90**
€ **NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS** for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	16,50	**27,90**
rail for Neodrives Z20 battery for Neodrives battery V2	HAHSND1	18,00	**30,00**
NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness Wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	129,00	**219,00**
NEODRIVES Charger V2 Charger for V2 battery, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use HALGGDV2	HALGND1	92,00	**159,00**
torque retainer for motor NEODRIVES Z20 IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	10,90	**17,90**
NEODRIVES NODE Z20 Converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	39,00	**65,00**
NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND	37,90	**64,90**
spoke black for Neodrives Motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Wheel 20"	SP23086	0,50	**0,95**
spoke black for Neodrives Motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Rim 26"	SP23176S	0,50	**0,95**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification % indicates an item that is discountable € indicates an item that is new in price	order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
€ **free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20** for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	29,00	**49,90**
spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS			
battery NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 48 Volt, 651 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V1	789,00	**1.260,00**
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	155,00	**269,00**
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	48,60	**81,00**
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder rail cable side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA1	17,00	**29,90**
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder rail lock side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA2	34,90	**59,90**
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, plastic, black	HAAKKA3	27,90	**47,90**
NEODRIVES Charger V8 / Z20RS Charger for V8 battery, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	116,00	**199,00**
Battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	45,00	**74,90**
Battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	45,00	**74,90**
Wiring harness NEODRIVES Z20RS	HAKBND02	129,00	**219,00**
Battery lock for NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery	HAZUSLV8	16,50	**27,90**
€ **free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20RS** for screw axle	NAZUFL4	29,00	**49,90**
Second battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20RS for SFE consisting of Li-Ion battery 651 Wh incl. decal, battery holder, battery adapter set, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function)	HABZAG2012	947,00	**1.470,00**
pedelec retro fit kits GO SWISSDRIVE (discontinued items - delivery only while stocks last!)			
2nd battery retrofit kit GO SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 battery rail, battery bracket, battery adapter set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict folding function)			
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2002	640,00	**999,00**
suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2003	640,00	**999,00**
suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2001	640,00	**999,00**
2nd battery retrofit kit GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus from 08/18 consisting of Li-Ion battery 636 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and replugging of the additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function)			
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2006	640,00	**999,00**
suitable for Scorpion SCO / fx / fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2007	640,00	**999,00**
suitable for Scorpion SCO2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2005	640,00	**999,00**
spare parts for E-drive GO SWISSDRIVE (discontinued items - delivery only while stocks last!)			
interface GO SWISSDRIVE for programming GO SWISSDRIVE motor and display setup, for reviewing current system parameters, necessary for systems before 12/2014 (GO SWISSDRIVE systems with colour display from 12/2014 feature an USB connector)	HAZUBBA	120,00	**dealers only**
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: · setting throttle speed limit · setting acceleration characteristics · setting speed limiter characteristics · programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode · complete diagnostic routine			
GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 01/2016 to be replaced including matching display	HABEGD3HA	34,90	**59,90**
GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system	HABEGD4DI	165,00	**299,00**
GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system	HABEGD4HA	25,90	**44,90**
GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended for EVO display only	HABEDHGD	25,90	**46,90**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

	order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
adapter enables operation of new conrol unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE systems before 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to charge USB devices as the system's fuse may melt.	HAZUBKA	24,20	**39,90**
battery GO SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL, custom colour with decal silver/black, 558 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	HAAKGDV31	493,00	**839,00**
battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL, custom colour with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	HAAKGDV35	493,00	**839,00**
battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SPM, GHF, GTE, SRT, GEF, GEL with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	HAAKGDV36	493,00	**839,00**
wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 and GO SWISSDRIVE 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching, not for VARTA batteries	HAZUVAK	79,00	**139,00**
battery charger GO SWISSDRIVE 4,5 A for BMZ battery (BikeBus and CanBus) 110-240 V, Schuko-plug	HALGGDV2	87,00	**145,00**
battery charger GO SWISSDRIVE 4,5 A for BMZ battery (BikeBus and CanBus), 110-240 V, US-plug	HALGGDV4	87,00	**145,00**
€ **rail for battery BMZ 12,4 Ah** for GO SWISSDRIVE 250 W systems before 11/2014	HAAKHV2	17,00	**28,90**
rail for battery BMZ for GO SWISSDRIVE systems from 11/2014	HAAKHV4	35,00	**59,00**
cover cap for battery charging socket for NEODRIVES, BMZ and VARTA battery	HAZUAKGD	2,90	**5,90**
safety strap for BMZ battery for "overhead" mounting (all HP VELOTECHNIK twowheelers)	HAAKSS	12,90	**21,90**
motor GO SWISSDRIVE G25P 250 Watt, 25 km/h, 36 holes, black, CanBus System	HAMO25GD4	390,00	**499,00**
torque retainer for motor GO SWISSDRIVE for IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDG2	2,90	**5,90**
free hub for motor GO SWISSDRIVE	NAZUFL2	35,00	**59,90**
brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7	D2025	0,20	**0,39**
axle nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M10x1, self locking	D1123	0,30	**0,50**
display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014	HAZUKS2	4,90	**8,90**
diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter tubes	HABEZULR	2,30	**4,90**
spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple	SP20090	0,50	**0,95**
spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-1 rims, radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple	SP20092S	0,50	**0,95**
spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple	SP20176	0,50	**0,95**
spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple	SP20176S	0,50	**0,95**
motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector	HAKBGDA34	39,00	**59,00**
brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBETR	19,90	**34,90**
brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBTL	4,65	**7,90**
magnetic brake switch for most standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's recuperation mode, with self-adhesive magnet	HAZUBRMS	24,90	**42,90**

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS

STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately	HAAKHS86K	105,00	**179,00**
battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized	HAAKPLST	14,90	**25,90**
battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized	HAAKPLS8	14,90	**25,90**
€ **mounting tube for barend STEPS** T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HABEMRSTK	22,90	**39,90**
headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black	SWHAST	7,50	**12,90**
STEPS EP8 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET2	4,90	**8,90**
STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET	14,80	**29,90**
STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS5ET	4,90	**8,90**
€ **steering damper** adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	79,00	**135,00**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

	order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems	HAKBSEP8	99,90	**169,00**
STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems	HAKBS8BHL	99,90	**169,00**
STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems	HAKBSTBHL	99,90	**169,00**

NEW spare parts HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive BAFANG

NEW **BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh** replacement battery for Bafang drive system	HAAKBF450	264,80	**450,00**
NEW **BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A** charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery	HALGBF1	35,30	**59,90**

spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives

Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.

battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, aluminium, black	HAASSCOL	88,00	**149,00**
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, aluminium, black	HAASSCOR	88,00	**149,00**
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLL	88,00	**149,00**
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLR	88,00	**149,00**
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	88,00	**149,00**
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	88,00	**149,00**
cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, made of neoprene	HAZUKHZT	4,89	**9,90**
cable harness GSD CanBus HIGO for all GSD with HIGO harness	HAKBGD09	117,00	**199,00**

frame parts

front boom without derailleur tube:

front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	129,00	**219,00**
front boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	129,00	**219,00**
front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	129,00	**219,00**
front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	129,00	**219,00**
front boom STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized with scale on topside	RTALSHS8SW	259,00	**439,00**
front boom STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSHS8SF	259,00	**439,00**
front boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	259,00	**439,00**
front boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	259,00	**439,00**
carbon front boom NT front boom w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170 g of	RTALCFNT	242,00	**399,00**
carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	242,00	**399,00**
derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALCFUWS	12,90	**22,90**
bolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	0,40	**0,65**
bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011	RTZUEB05	4,00	**6,80**
bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	Z700201	6,00	**10,90**
NEW **front boom bushing for anodized front boom** for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTZUEB03	6,00	**10,90**
bushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	4,00	**6,90**
bushing middle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	4,00	**6,90**
bushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	2,50	**4,00**
bushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	2,50	**4,50**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

accessories for folding frames

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	plastic foot GEF, GEL for folding hinge	RTZUFXAF	3,90	**6,90**
	folding support GEF, GEL for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	19,90	**34,90**
	folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for GEF, GEL	D3PU20P24	2,60	**4,90**
	locking sheet GEF stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	5,25	**9,90**
	locking sheet GES stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	8,90	**16,90**
	locking sheet GEL stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	11,50	**19,90**
	folding end stop SPS, SPL	RTZUFXSD	8,90	**14,90**
	reinforcement sheet SPS, SPL, SFL for main frame	RTZUFXVB	6,00	**10,90**
	folding secure strap SPS, SPL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	2,90	**4,90**
	folding secure strap GHF, SCF, SFS plastic, black	RTZUFXFSR	2,90	**5,90**
	folding lock buckle GHF, SCF	RTZUFXFS	2,90	**5,90**
	folding secure strap SFL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRK	2,90	**5,90**
	stem protetion buffer SCF, SCF2, SFS rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024.	VBZUSCFSG	2,90	**4,90**

rear racks

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
NEW	**basket Delta tx** fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	23,50	**39,90**
NEW	**carrier Delta tx complete** luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included.	GTKODET	162,00	**249,00**
% €	**rear rack Grasshopper fx** 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	122,00	**189,00**
% €	**rear rack Grasshopper** 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	122,00	**189,00**
% €	**rear rack Streetmachine** 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	122,00	**189,00**
% €	**rear rack Speedmachine** 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	122,00	**189,00**
%	**rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs** 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	50,90	**89,90**
%	**rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26** 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	50,90	**89,90**
% €	**rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20** 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	176,00	**289,00**
% €	**rear rack Scorpion fx 2** 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	176,00	**289,00**
% €	**rear rack Scorpion fx** 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	176,00	**289,00**
% €	**rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro** 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSFL	135,00	**229,00**
% €	**rear rack Scorpion plus 20** 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	176,00	**289,00**
% €	**rear rack Scorpion plus 26** 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	135,00	**229,00**
% €	**top load rack** additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	111,00	**189,00**
	bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, stainless, for all models without Spaceframe	D1031	1,30	**3,00**
	bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	0,50	**1,00**
% €	**Side Bag Mount Ergomesh** Holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	92,00	**159,00**
% €	**Side Bag Mount Gekko** for GEN, GEL and GEF, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	92,00	**159,00**
	Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	9,80	**19,90**
	Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	9,80	**19,90**

trade price list 2023/24 EURO

			order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
NEW		indicates an item that is new in specification			
	%	indicates an item that is discountable			
	€	indicates an item that is new in price			
		Clamping sleeve Side Bag Mount for Ergomesh Premium Adapter sleeve to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	5,50	**9,90**
	%	**Side Bag Mount Holder Tube Gekko right or left** angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	9,40	**18,90**
		lowrider racks			
NEW		**bag holder backrest** for Delta tx, attaches to the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12 kg	LRHPDET	94,00	**159,00**
%	€	**lowrider rack Grasshopper fx** under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHFSET	84,00	**139,00**
%	€	**lowrider rack Grasshopper** under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHPSET	84,00	**139,00**
%	€	**lowrider rack Streetmachine** under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSW)	LRHPGTSET	84,00	**139,00**
%	€	**lowrider rack Speedmachine** under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRKOSPM2	84,00	**139,00**
%		**lowrider rack Spirit** under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPSRT2	72,00	**119,00**
%	€	**lowrider rack Scorpion fx /fx 2 /plus 20 /plus 26** 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachement)	LRHPSCFSET	84,00	**139,00**
		kickstands			
		kickstand HEBIE for GHP before 12/2011 for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate (before 12/2011)	STHE325	10,90	**17,90**
		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge SMGT, SMGTe, SRT before 12/2011 mounted under the lowrider rack, aluminium, with plastic foot, black	STESSTSW	8,90	**14,90**
		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SPM center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	11,50	**19,90**
		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SMGT, SMGTe, GHF from 11/2011, SRT from 11/2011 mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black	STESHBGT	14,90	**25,90**
		touch-up paint applicators			
		touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver	LASS	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue	LADP	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey	LAHBG	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator grey SCO2, SFL similar to cosmic grey	LASG	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE	LAGR	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green	LAMGR	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028	LAHGE1028	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue	LAPB	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator red SPM similar to carmine red	LAMOROSPM	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red	LAMR	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL	LAHSW	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004	LAMOBL5004	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey	LAMOSISPM	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE	LAWEI	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LAMOR	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator colza yellow RAL 1021	LARG	6,90	**11,90**
		touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt	LAMAG	6,90	**11,90**
		protection adhesive films			
		protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	0,50	**1,20**
		protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFG	0,90	**1,90**
		protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	AKRTZUSV	0,30	**0,50**
		protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.	AKSFZUAD	0,90	**1,90**

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification
% indicates an item that is discountable
€ indicates an item that is new in price

comfort and ability accessories

		order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
	heel support pedals			
% €	**pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small** left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))	PDRZFBKL	55,00	**84,90**
% €	**pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small** right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))	PDRZFBKR	55,00	**84,90**
% €	**pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp** left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))	PDRZFBLI	55,00	**84,90**
% €	**pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp** right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))	PDRZFBRE	55,00	**84,90**
	replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDRZFBEK	17,50	**29,90**
	reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	PDZURSF	6,90	**11,90**
	ergonomic pedals			
%	**ErgoPedal left** , adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDREL	87,50	**149,00**
%	**ErgoPedal right**, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDRER	87,50	**149,00**
%	**ErgoPedal left small**, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (UK 0–7½), easy entry straps	PDREKL	87,50	**149,00**
%	**ErgoPedal right small**, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (UK 0–7½), easy entry straps	PDREKR	87,50	**149,00**
%	**ErgoPedal with safety release** left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKL	117,00	**199,00**
%	**ErgoPedal with safety release** right, adjustable position, adjustable length 2 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKR	117,00	**199,00**
%	**ErgoPedal with safety release** left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEL	117,00	**199,00**
%	**ErgoPedal with safety release** right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZER	117,00	**199,00**
%	**ErgoPedal with calf brace** left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUL	182,00	**309,00**
%	**ErgoPedal with calf brace** right, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUR	182,00	**309,00**
%	**ErgoPedal with calf brace** left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUL	182,00	**309,00**
%	**ErgoPedal with calf brace** right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUR	182,00	**309,00**
	calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL	99,90	**169,00**
	calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	99,90	**169,00**
	cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUFP	6,00	**10,90**
	strap for calf brace	PDRZEUFB	4,20	**7,90**
	strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBL	4,50	**7,90**
	strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBK	4,50	**7,90**
	spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	2,50	**4,90**
	spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	2,50	**4,90**
	reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	3,90	**6,90**

trade price list 2023/24 EURO

			order-code	dealer price	sugg. retail
NEW		indicates an item that is new in specification			
%		indicates an item that is discountable			
€		indicates an item that is new in price			
		walking aid mounts			
%		**walking aid mount** for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHEM	47,00	**79,90**
%		**walking aid mount** for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHBL	47,00	**79,90**
		handrests			
%		**handrest with retaining strap** left, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHALIKO	64,00	**109,00**
%		**handrest with retaining strap** right, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHAREKO	64,00	**109,00**
%		**handrest left and right** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, combinable with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)	LEHAPAKO	87,50	**149,00**
		cushion for handrest breathable, with Velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	6,90	**11,90**
		retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with Velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	7,50	**12,90**
%		**spring sheet for retaining strap** stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	3,00	**5,90**
		pads			
%		**chest support belt** for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	146,00	**249,00**
%		**chest support belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	146,00	**249,00**
%		**pelvic support belt** for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	146,00	**249,00**
%		**pelvic support belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	146,00	**249,00**
		standing up aids			
%	€	**standing up aid 11/8" left side** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension from 03/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETL	55,00	**94,50**
%	€	**standing up aid 11/8" right side** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension from 03/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETR	55,00	**94,50**
%	€	**standing up aid left side** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2L	87,00	**149,50**
%	€	**standing up aid right side** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2R	87,00	**149,50**
%	€	**standing up aid 1" left side** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension until 02/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1L	55,00	**94,50**
%	€	**standing up aid 1" right side** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension until 02/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1R	55,00	**94,50**
		quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm	LTKS254SS	5,80	**9,90**

Notes

General Terms and Conditions

of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG for business relations with entrepreneurs as buyers

1 Applicability, Form

(1) These General Terms and Conditions ("GTC") apply to all our business relationships with our customers ("Buyer"). The GTC shall apply only if the buyer is an entrepreneur (pursuant to Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB)).
(2) The GTC apply especially to contracts for the sale and/or delivery of movable items ("Goods"), regardless of whether we produce the Goods or purchase them from upstream suppliers. Unless agreed otherwise, these GTC shall apply in the version valid at the time of the Buyer's order or in the version last communicated to the Buyer in text form as a framework agreement also for future contracts of the same type, without the need for us to again make reference to them in every individual case.
(3) Our GTC shall apply exclusively. Deviating, conflicting or supplementary general terms and conditions of the Buyer shall only become part of the contract if and to the extent that we have expressly approved their applicability. This requirement for approval shall always apply, even if, for example, we perform the delivery to the Buyer without any reservations even though we are aware of the Buyer's GTC.
(4) Individual agreements with the Buyer that are made in individual cases (including side agreements, supplements and amendments) shall always have priority over these GTC. Provided that no counter-evidence is furnished, a written contract or our written confirmation shall be authoritative as far as the content of such agreements is concerned.
(5) Legally relevant declarations and notifications by the Buyer with regard to the contract (e.g. deadlines, defect reports, rescission or reduction) shall be made in writing or in text form (e.g. letter, e-mail, fax). Statutory formal requirements and requests for further evidence, especially in the case of doubts concerning the identification of the party making the declaration, may apply.
(6) References to the applicability of statutory regulations only serve clarification purposes. The statutory regulations shall apply even without such clarification, provided they are not directly modified or expressly excluded in these GTC.

2 Contract Conclusion

(1) Our offers are for information only and are subject to confirmation. This shall apply even if we provided the Buyer with catalogues, technical documentation (e.g. drawings, plans, calculations, references to DIN standards), other product descriptions or documents (also in electronic form), to which we retain all property rights and copyrights. Measurements, weights, figures and other data are subject to confirmation. They may be changed at any time and without prior notice.
(2) The Buyer's order for Goods constitutes a binding contract offer. Unless the order provides otherwise, we may accept this contract offer within two weeks of our receipt.
(3) The acceptance may be declared in writing (e.g. by means of an order confirmation) or by delivering the Goods to the Buyer.

3 Delivery Period, Default of Delivery

(1) We will specify the delivery period when we accept the order. If nothing is specified, the delivery period will be approximately six weeks from the conclusion of the contract. However, delivery prior to the end of the said delivery period is possible at all times.
(2) Should we be unable to comply with binding delivery periods for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the Goods or services), we will inform the Buyer of this without delay and communicate the prospective new delivery period. Should we again be unable to comply with the new delivery period for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the Goods or services), we will again inform the Buyer of this without delay and specify the respective new delivery period. The same shall apply if we should again be unable to perform the delivery within this period for reasons for which we are not responsible. If the Goods or services are again not available even within the last-mentioned delivery period, we may rescind the contract in full or in part. In this case, we will without delay refund any consideration already paid by the Buyer. In this context, the event of non-availability of the Goods or services includes, but is not limited to our supplier's failure to supply us in due time, in case we have concluded a congruent cover transaction, if neither we nor our supplier is at fault or if we are under no procurement obligation in the specific case.
(3) The onset of our default of delivery shall be governed by the statutory provisions. In any case, however, a reminder by the Buyer shall be necessary.
(4) The Buyer's rights pursuant to section 8 of these GTC and our statutory rights, especially in the event of exclusion of the performance obligation (e.g. because the performance and/or cure is not possible and/or cannot reasonably be expected) remain unaffected.

4 Delivery, Risk Transfer, Acceptance, Default of Acceptance

(1) The delivery will take place ex warehouse, which is also the place of performance for the delivery and any cure. At the request and at the expense of the Buyer, the Goods will be sent to another destination (despatch sale). Unless agreed otherwise, we may determine the shipment method (especially freight company, shipment method, packaging) at our own discretion. We shall be entitled to make partial deliveries.
(2) The risk of accidental loss and accidental deterioration of the Goods will pass to the Buyer at the latest upon handover. However, in the case of a despatch sale, the risk of accidental loss and accidental deterioration of the Goods as well as the risk of delay will pass upon surrender of the Goods to the forwarder, carrier or other person or institution responsible for the execution of the despatch. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed, it shall be authoritative for the risk transfer. Apart from this, the statutory regulations of the law governing contracts to produce a work shall apply in case an acceptance procedure has been agreed. Default of acceptance by the Buyer shall have the same effect as the handover or acceptance.
(3) If the Buyer is in default of acceptance, if the Buyer fails to perform a collaboration act or if our delivery is delayed for other reasons for which the Buyer is responsible, we may demand compensation for the incurred loss including additional expenses (e.g. storage costs). For this, we will charge lump-sum compensation amounting to €25 per calendar day starting from the delivery period or, if no delivery period has been determined, as of the notice that the Goods are ready for shipment.
(4) Our right to furnish evidence of greater damage and our statutory claims (including but not limited to reimbursement of extra expenses, due compensation, termination) remain unaffected; however, the lump sum will be offset against any additional monetary claims. The Buyer may furnish evidence that we did not incur any damage or that the damage we incurred was much lower.

5 Prices and Payment Terms

(1) Unless agreed otherwise in the individual case, the prices valid at the conclusion of the contract shall apply, namely ex warehouse, plus statutory value-added tax. When new list prices are published, all previous price lists and agreements will expire. This shall apply even if the Buyer does not have the new price list.
(2) If the delivery takes place more than three months after the conclusion of the contract, we may, in the event of price increases of our suppliers or unexpected increases in labour and transport costs, demand renegotiation of the prices. We shall only be bound to the agreed price for the agreed delivery period, but at least for three months. If the Buyer is in default of acceptance, we may charge the price applicable on the date of delivery, even if a fixed price had been agreed.
(3) In the event of a despatch sale (section 4 (1)), the transport costs ex warehouse and the cost of any transport insurance requested by the Buyer shall be borne by the Buyer. If we do not bill the actual transport costs incurred in the individual case, a lump-sum transport fee (without transport insurance) will be deemed agreed in the amount specified in the reseller price list valid at the respective time. Any customs duties, fees, taxes and other public charges shall be borne by the Buyer.
(4) The purchase price shall be due and payable within eight days of the issue of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the Goods. However, we may at all times – even within the scope of a current business relationship – decide to deliver in full or in part only against advance payment. We will declare such a reservation in the order confirmation, at the latest.
(5) Upon expiry of the aforesaid payment period, the Buyer will fall into arrears. While the Buyer is in arrears, the purchase price shall be subject to interest at the applicable statutory default interest rate. We reserve the right to assert a higher damage due to the arrears. Our claim to commercial maturity interest (Section 353 of the German Commercial Code (HGB)) vis-à-vis merchants remains unaffected.
(6) In the event of late payment, we may charge a one-time lump sum of €40. This does not exclude our right to assert a higher damage due to the arrears.
(7) The Buyer shall only have offsetting or retention rights insofar as his claim has been legally established or is undisputed. In the event of defects of the shipment, the counter-rights of the Buyer – especially pursuant to section 7 (6) sentence 2 of these GTC – remain unaffected.
(8) If it becomes evident after the conclusion of the contract (e.g. due to a request for the institution of insolvency proceedings) that our entitlement to the purchase price is endangered by the lack of capacity of the Buyer, we shall be entitled pursuant to the statutory regulations to refuse to perform and – if necessary after granting a grace period – to rescind the contract (Section 321 of the German Civil Code (BGB)). In the case of contracts for the manufacturing of specific (custom-made) items, we may declare the rescission immediately; the statutory regulations concerning the dispensability of granting of a period remain unaffected.
(9) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract and the entire current business relationship, we shall be under no obligation to continue to supply Goods and perform services.

6 Retention of Title

(1) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract and a current business relationship (collateralised claims), we reserve the title to the Goods sold.
(2) The Goods subject to retention of title shall not be pledged to any third parties nor be assigned as collateral until the collateralised claims are fully paid. The Buyer shall without delay inform us in writing if a request for institution of insolvency proceedings is made or if third parties take recourse to the Goods that belong to us (e.g. by way of seizure).
(3) In the event of Buyer behaviour in breach of the contract, especially in the event of non-payment of the purchase price due, we may rescind the contract according to the statutory regulations and/or request the surrender of the Goods on the basis of the retention of title. The request for surrender does not constitute a declaration of rescission; rather, we may merely request the

surrender of the Goods and reserve the right to rescind the contract. If the Buyer does not pay the purchase price due for payment, we may only assert these rights if we first unsuccessfully granted the Buyer a reasonable period for the payment or if such a period does not need to be granted pursuant to the statutory regulations.
(4) Until revocation pursuant to paragraph (c) below, the Buyer may resell and/or process the Goods subject to retention of title in the course of the normal business. In this case, the following provisions shall apply additionally.
(a) The retention of title covers any products resulting from the processing, blending or connecting of our Goods at the full value of these products, whose manufacturer we shall be deemed to be. Should third-party ownership rights be retained in the event of processing, blending or connection with third-party goods, we shall have co-ownership rights in the ratio of the invoice values of the processed, blended or connected Goods. Apart from this, the resulting product shall be subject to the same provisions as the Goods delivered subject to retention of title.
(b) The Buyer proactively assigns the claims against third parties, which arise from the resale of the Goods or of the product, to us in total or in the amount of our co-ownership share in accordance with the preceding paragraph as collateral. We hereby accept the assignment. The Buyer's obligations pursuant to subsection (2) shall apply despite the assignment of the claims.
(c) Besides us, the Buyer also remains authorised to collect the claim. We undertake not to collect the claim as long as the Buyer complies with his payment obligations towards us, his ability to act is not impaired and we do not assert the retention of title by exercising a right pursuant to subsection (3). If this is the case, we may request the Buyer to disclose the assigned claims and their debtors to us, provide all information needed for the collection, surrender the associated documents and inform the debtors (third parties) of the assignment. In this case, we may also revoke the Buyer's authorisation to resell and process the Goods subject to retention of title.
(d) If the recoverable value of the collateral exceeds our claims by more than 10%, we will release collateral of our choice at the request of the Buyer.

7 Claims of the Buyer for Defects

(1) The Buyer's rights in the event of defects in quality and title (including wrong and short delivery as well as incorrect assembly or deficient assembly instructions) shall be governed by the statutory regulations, unless something else is determined below. In all cases, the statutory special regulations remain unaffected in event of final delivery of the unprocessed Goods to a consumer, even if he has processed them. Claims from supplier recourse are excluded if the defective Goods have been processed by the Buyer or another entrepreneur, e.g. by way of installation in another product.
(2) Our liability for defects is based especially on the agreement concerning the properties of the Goods. Only the product descriptions and manufacturer specifications that are documented in the respective order confirmation and that have thus become part of the individual contract constitute an agreement concerning the properties of the Goods.
(3) If the properties were not agreed, it shall be determined according to the statutory regulations whether or not a defect is on hand. However, we disclaim any and all liability for public statements of the manufacturer or other third parties (e.g. advertising statements) that the Buyer did not draw our attention to as being decisive for his purchase.
(4) As a matter of principle, we shall not be liable for defects that the Buyer knows or does not know due to gross negligence at the conclusion of the contract. Moreover, for the Buyer to be able to assert claims for defects, he must have complied with his statutory inspection and reporting obligations (Sections 377, 381 of the German Commercial Code (HGB)). In the case of Goods intended for installation or further processing, the inspection shall in any case take place immediately prior to the processing. If a defect is detected upon delivery, inspection or at any time later on, it shall without delay be reported to us in writing. In any case, obvious defects shall be reported to us in writing within five working days from the delivery, and defects not detected during the inspection shall be reported to us in writing within the same period upon detection. If the Buyer fails to duly inspect the Goods and/or to report defects, our liability for the defect that was not reported, not reported in due time or not reported in an appropriate manner shall be excluded according to the statutory regulations.
(5) If the delivered Goods are defective, we may first choose whether to provide a cure by eliminating the defect (rectification) or by delivering items without any defects (replacement). Our right to refuse a cure under the statutory conditions remains unaffected.
(6) We may make the owed cure conditional upon the payment of the purchase price due for payment by the Buyer. However, the Buyer may withhold a portion of the purchase price that is reasonable in proportion to the defect.
(7) The Buyer shall give us the time and opportunity required for the cure owed and especially hand over the Goods objected to for inspection purposes. In the case of replacement, the Buyer shall return the defective items to us according to the statutory regulations. In case we were originally not under the obligation to install the items, the cure comprises neither the extraction of the defective items nor their reinstallation.
(8) As a matter of principle, the expenses required for the inspection and cure, including but not limited to transport, road, labour and material costs as well as any disassembly and installation costs, will be borne or reimbursed by us according to the statutory regulations, provided that a defect is actually on hand. Otherwise, we may demand reimbursement of the costs incurred from the unjustified defect elimination request (including but not limited to inspection and transport costs), unless the non-existence of the defect was not obvious to the Buyer.
(9) If the cure fails twice or a reasonable period to be determined by the Buyer for the cure passes without success or is not necessary according to the statutory regulations, the Buyer may rescind the purchase contract or reduce the purchase price. However, no right of rescission shall apply in the case of a minor defect.
(11) Even in the event of defects, claims of the Buyer for damages or for reimbursement of expenses made in vain shall exist only as provided for in section 8 and are otherwise excluded.

8 Other Liability

(1) Unless otherwise provided in these GTC including the following provisions, our liability in the event of a breach of contractual and non-contractual obligations shall be governed by the statutory regulations.
(2) We shall be liable for damages in the event of intent and gross negligence in the context of tort liability, no matter what the legal basis may be. In the event of slight negligence, we shall only be liable as follows, unless statutory limitations of liability apply (e.g. diligence in own matters, insignificant breach of obligations):
a) For damage from injury to life, body or health
b) For damage from the breach of a material contractual obligation (i.e. an obligation whose fulfilment is essential to the due performance of the contract and on whose fulfilment the other party may and does always rely); in this case, however, our liability shall be limited to the compensation of the foreseeable typical damage.
(3) The limitation of liability pursuant to subsection (2) shall also apply vis-à-vis third parties and in the event of a breach of obligation by persons (also for their benefit) for whose faults we are responsible by virtue of law. They shall not apply if a defect was maliciously concealed or if certain properties of the Goods had been guaranteed and for claims of the Buyer under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG).
(4) In the case of a breach of an obligation that does not consist of a defect, the Buyer can only rescind or terminate the contract if we are responsible for the breach of the obligation. An unlimited right of termination of the Buyer (especially pursuant to Sections 650, 648 of the German Civil Code (BGB)) is excluded. Apart from this, the statutory conditions and legal consequences shall apply.

9 Statute of Limitations

(1) Notwithstanding Section 438 (1) No. 3 of the German Civil Code (BGB), the general limitation period for claims due to defects in quality and title shall be one year from the delivery. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed, the limitation period shall commence from the acceptance.
(2) The aforesaid limitation periods of purchasing law shall only apply to contractual and extracontractual claims of the Buyer due to a defect of the Goods, unless the application of the normal statutory limitation period (Sections 195, 199 of the German Civil Code (BGB)) would, in the individual case, result in a shorter limitation period. Claims of the Buyer for damages pursuant to section 8 (2) sentence 1 and sentence 2 (a) as well as under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG) will only expire after the statutory limitation periods.

10 CRIF Clause

(1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany will make available the address and credit-worthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

11 Choice of Law, Jurisdiction

(1) These GTC and the contractual relationship between us and the Buyer shall be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany, under exclusion of international uniform law, including but not limited to the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).
(2) If the Buyer is a merchant in the meaning of the German Commercial Code (HGB), a legal person under public law or a fund under public law, the exclusive domestic and international place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising directly or indirectly from the contractual relationship shall be the location of our registered office in Kriftel, Germany. The same shall apply if the Buyer is an entrepreneur in the meaning of Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB). In all cases, however, we shall also be entitled to take judicial action at the place of performance of the delivery obligation pursuant to these GTC or pursuant to an overriding individual agreement or at the Buyer's general place of jurisdiction. Overriding statutory regulations, especially with regard to exclusive jurisdiction, remain unaffected.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

HP VELOTECHNIK

Grasshopper fx

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" **(GHF)**						
	❑	**Grasshopper fx basic model** foldable, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.331,00	2.460,50	2.590,00	**3.990,00**
	❑	**Grasshopper fx frameset** foldable, with suspension, seat, Aerobar steering, chain guide setup	1.922,40	2.029,20	2.136,00	**3.290,00**
Grasshopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame	❑	**standard colour** O Magic green O Blue shade grey	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
seat	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	20,34	21,47	22,60	**39,90**
suspension	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	☒	**suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2** (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**hard spring for suspension fork** for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	17,46	18,43	19,40	**29,90**
steering	❑	**above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar** direct (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS)** direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem	26,10	27,55	29,00	**44,90**
	❑	**under seat steering (USS)** indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive	63,63	67,17	70,70	**109,00**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	179,10	189,05	199,00	**309,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30** only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	2.043,00	2.156,50	2.270,00	**3.190,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer	2.898,00	3.059,00	3.220,00	**4.690,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical	35,01	36,96	38,90	**59,90**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic	186,30	196,65	207,00	**319,00**

order sheet

order sheet

1/2

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Grasshopper fx

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Grasshopper fx accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	63,81	67,36	70,90	**109,00**
	❑	**lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	233,10	246,05	259,00	**399,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	378,90	399,95	421,00	**649,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**lowrider rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	75,60	79,80	84,00	**139,00**
	❑	**mudguards SKS** 20" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom** mounted on the rear swingarm, black	22,14	23,37	24,60	**37,90**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**transport cover** with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx	45,81	48,36	50,90	**84,90**
	❑	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Grasshopper fx stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Grasshopper fx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK

Streetmachine Gte

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" **(SMGTe)**						
	❑	**Streetmachine Gte basic model** under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.039,40	2.152,70	2.266,00	**3.490,00**
	❑	**Streetmachine Gte frameset** with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup	1.629,90	1.720,45	1.811,00	**2.790,00**
Streetmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame	❑	**standard colour** O Pearl orange O Silvergrey	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	20,34	21,47	22,60	**39,90**
suspension	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	☒	**suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2** (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**hard spring for suspension fork** for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	17,46	18,43	19,40	**29,90**
steering	❑	**under seat steering (USS)** (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**extra wide under seat steering handlebar** 65 cm width, straight ends (instead of 60 cm), recommended for all ErgoMesh seats	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**above seat steering (ASS)** adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	168,30	177,65	187,00	**289,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.043,00	2.156,50	2.270,00	**3.190,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, touch display, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.898,00	3.059,00	3.220,00	**4.690,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**chainwheel disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical	35,01	36,96	38,90	**59,90**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic	186,30	196,65	207,00	**319,00**

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Streetmachine Gte

HP VELOTECHNIK

order sheet

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Streetmachine Gte accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	63,81	67,36	70,90	**109,00**
	❑	**lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	233,10	246,05	259,00	**399,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	378,90	399,95	421,00	**649,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**lowrider rack** 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	75,60	79,80	84,00	**139,00**
	❑	**mudguards SKS** 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom** mounted on the rear swingarm, black	22,14	23,37	24,60	**37,90**
	❑	**kickstand PLETSCHER Esge** mounted under the lowrider rack, black	17,46	18,43	19,40	**29,90**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	5,22	5,51	5,80	**9,90**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**
	❑	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Streetmachine Gte stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Streetmachine Gte premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

2/2

HP VELOTECHNIK

Speedmachine

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" **(SPM)**						
	❑	**Speedmachine basic model** above seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.097,90	2.214,45	2.331,00	**3.590,00**
	❑	**Speedmachine frameset** with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup	1.688,40	1.782,20	1.876,00	**2.890,00**
Speedmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame	❑	**standard colour** O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	20,34	21,47	22,60	**39,90**
suspension	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**rigid fork** (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**suspension fork CONCEPT** 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**hard spring for suspension fork** for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	17,46	18,43	19,40	**29,90**
steering	❑	**above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar** direct (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS)** non-foldable stem to the back	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**under seat steering (USS)** indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive	81,00	85,50	90,00	**139,00**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	168,30	177,65	187,00	**289,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30** only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	2.043,00	2.156,50	2.270,00	**3.190,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer	2.898,00	3.059,00	3.220,00	**4.690,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**chainwheel disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical	35,01	36,96	38,90	**59,90**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic	186,30	196,65	207,00	**319,00**

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Speedmachine

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Speedmachine accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	63,81	67,36	70,90	**109,00**
	❑	**lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	233,10	246,05	259,00	**399,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	378,90	399,95	421,00	**649,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**lowrider rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	75,60	79,80	84,00	**139,00**
	❑	**mudguards SKS** 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom** mounted on the rear swingarm, black	16,83	17,77	18,70	**28,90**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	5,22	5,51	5,80	**9,90**
	❑	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

2/2

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK

Deltatx

	☒	Item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)						
	☒	**Delta tx Pedelec basic model** e-drive up to 25 kmh, BAFANG M300 motor, SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur, B&M IQ-XS lighting system, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic braking system, 450 Wh battery pack., luggage carrier incl. basket (25 kgs max. load)	3.771,00	3.980,50	4.190,00	**6.290,00**
	☒	**standard colour** O Sparkling iron gray O Blue flash	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
Delta tx options extra charge						
seat and steering	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest 4 cm and seat 5 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**short stem** recommended for body height < 1.70 m	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
suspensi	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 145 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
drivetrain	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 25 km/h, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, starting aid up to 6 km/h	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery with 600 Wh, charger 2 A, starting aid up to 6 km/h	697,50	736,25	775,00	**1.090,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	184,50	194,75	205,00	**289,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	378,00	399,00	420,00	**589,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	526,50	555,75	585,00	**829,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function, anti-tip wheels required	1.039,50	1.097,25	1.155,00	**1.629,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), anti-tip wheels required	1.489,50	1.572,25	1.655,00	**2.329,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), anti-tip wheels required	1.714,50	1.809,75	1.905,00	**2.789,00**
	❑	**big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake** hydraulically coupled rear brake, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake** Hydraulically coupled rear brake, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is O left or O right	186,30	196,65	207,00	**319,00**
	❑	**parking brake rear** Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake	58,50	61,75	65,00	**99,90**
	❑	**parking brake front** Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake	69,75	73,63	77,50	**119,00**

order sheet

order sheet

	☒	Item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	**sugg. retail €**
accessories extra charge - find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"						
accessories	☒	**tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X** 62 mm width, Greenguard	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system** only with SHIMANO STEPS drive systems, B&M IQ-X up to 150 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	52,20	55,10	58,00	**89,90**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	❑	**anti-tip wheels** recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo	34,38	36,29	38,20	**64,90**
	❑	**bag holder** for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs	84,60	89,30	94,00	**159,00**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	❑	**Mudguards Delta tx SKS** front and rear, 69 mm wide, with spoiler	145,80	153,90	162,00	**249,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E** mounted on the handlebar O left O right	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**trailer hitch WEBER** for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Imenso** with removable key, without chain, black	40,86	43,13	45,40	**69,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from 08 January 2024

I hereby order the above marked items.

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK

Gekko fxs

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" **(GES)**						
	☒	**Gekko fxs basic model** SHIMANO Nexus Premium internal gear hub 8 speed, 135 mm 32 teeth crankset, AVID BB7 mechanical disc brakes, B&M EYRO lighting system, rear rack, mudguards Trikefender, pedals with heel strap and foot clamp, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system	2.655,00	2.802,50	2.950,00	**4.990,00**
Gekko fxs options extra charge						
frame / seat	❑	**standard colour** Magma red	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 35 cm adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
	❑	**long handlebars** 6 cm higher grip position	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**pelvic support belt** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
	❑	**chest support belt** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 135 mm crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	168,30	177,65	187,00	**289,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter	999,00	1.054,50	1.110,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) , maximum assistance speed: O 15 km/h (9 mph) O 25 km/h (16 mph)	1.696,50	1.790,75	1.885,00	**2.650,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), only with 155 mm crank	3.033,00	3.201,50	3.370,00	**4.850,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/10** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 10-speed shift SRAM GX, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar; max. speed O 15kmh O 25kmh	2.106,00	2.223,00	2.340,00	**3.290,00**
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
	❑	**shorter / longer cranks** O 115 mm O 155 mm instead of 135 mm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to Marathon Plus 47 mm	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not adjustable, front brake lever: O left O right	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
	❑	**one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain** includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	268,20	283,10	298,00	**459,00**
	❑	**one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain** includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	186,30	196,65	207,00	**319,00**

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Gekko fxs

HP VELOTECHNIK

order sheet

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Gekko fxs accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, with daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	350,10	369,55	389,00	**599,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	☒	**rear rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☒	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp** left and right, size range: O 22 - 28 cm (basic specification) O 27 - 34 cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal single sided** other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	21,51	22,71	23,90	**36,90**
	❑	**ErgoPedal left and right** size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	50,31	53,11	55,90	**85,90**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with safety release single sided** incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint- friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	50,31	53,11	55,90	**94,90**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with safety release left and right** adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	99,90	105,45	111,00	**189,00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided** other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right** size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	256,50	270,75	285,00	**439,00**
	❑	**handrest with retaining strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	57,60	60,80	64,00	**109,00**
	❑	**handrests left and right with one retaining strap** with one retaining strap mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
	❑	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**walking aid mount single sided** easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	42,30	44,65	47,00	**79,90**
	❑	**walking aid mounts left and right** easy fixing and safety clip	84,60	89,30	94,00	**159,80**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	49,50	52,25	55,00	**94,50**
	❑	**companion bar** for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side	206,10	217,55	229,00	**389,00**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting	84,24	88,92	93,60	**153,80**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fxs stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fxs premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

2/2

HP VELOTECHNIK

Gekko fx 20

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" **(GEF)**						
	❑	**Gekko fx 20 basic model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.039,40	2.152,70	2.266,00	**3.490,00**
	❑	**Gekko fx 20 frameset** with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	1.629,90	1.720,45	1.811,00	**2.790,00**
Gekko fx 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame / seat	❑	**standard colour** O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**seat angle adapter** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
	❑	**Gekko seat pad** additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	86,40	91,20	96,00	**149,00**
	❑	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth chainring	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SRAM/30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	244,80	258,40	272,00	**419,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.503,00	1.586,50	1.670,00	**2.350,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.696,50	1.790,75	1.885,00	**2.650,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.845,00	1.947,50	2.050,00	**2.890,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.808,00	2.964,00	3.120,00	**4.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.033,00	3.201,50	3.370,00	**4.850,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.169,00	2.289,50	2.410,00	**3.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.024,00	3.192,00	3.360,00	**4.890,00**
	❑	**big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled** mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**

order sheet

order sheet

1/2

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Gekko fx 20

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 20 accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	63,81	67,36	70,90	**109,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	45,81	48,36	50,90	**89,90**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting	84,24	88,92	93,60	**153,80**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**
	❑	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	46,62	49,21	51,80	**79,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 20 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

2/2

HP VELOTECHNIK

Gekko fx 26

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" **(GEL)**						
	❑	**Gekko fx 26 basic model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.097,90	2.214,45	2.331,00	**3.590,00**
	❑	**Gekko fx 26 frameset** with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	1.688,40	1.782,20	1.876,00	**2.890,00**
Gekko fx 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame / seat	❑	**standard colour** O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**seat angle adapter** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
	❑	**Gekko seat pad** additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	86,40	91,20	96,00	**149,00**
	❑	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SRAM/30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	215,10	227,05	239,00	**369,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.503,00	1.586,50	1.670,00	**2.350,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.696,50	1.790,75	1.885,00	**2.650,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.845,00	1.947,50	2.050,00	**2.890,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	2.358,00	2.489,00	2.620,00	**3.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.808,00	2.964,00	3.120,00	**4.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.033,00	3.201,50	3.370,00	**4.850,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.169,00	2.289,50	2.410,00	**3.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.024,00	3.192,00	3.360,00	**4.890,00**
	❑	**big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
	❑	**chainwheel disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled** mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**

order sheet
order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Gekko fx 26

HP VELOTECHNIK

order sheet

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 26 accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	63,81	67,36	70,90	**109,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	45,81	48,36	50,90	**89,90**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting	84,24	88,92	93,60	**153,80**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**
	❑	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	46,62	49,21	51,80	**79,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 26 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet order sheet order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Scorpion 2 recumbent trike 20"/26" **(SCO2)**						
	❑	**Scorpion 2 basic model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.506,50	2.645,75	2.785,00	**4.290,00**
	❑	**Scorpion 2 frameset** with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2.097,90	2.214,45	2.331,00	**3.590,00**
Scorpion 2 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame	❑	**standard colour** O Peeka blue O Anthracite grey metallic matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				
	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				
	❑	**long handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
	❑	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SRAM/30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	215,10	227,05	239,00	**369,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.503,00	1.586,50	1.670,00	**2.350,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.696,50	1.790,75	1.885,00	**2.650,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.845,00	1.947,50	2.050,00	**2.890,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	2.358,00	2.489,00	2.620,00	**3.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.808,00	2.964,00	3.120,00	**4.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.033,00	3.201,50	3.370,00	**4.850,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.169,00	2.289,50	2.410,00	**3.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.024,00	3.192,00	3.360,00	**4.890,00**

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Scorpion

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	❑	**big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	760,50	802,75	845,00	**1.190,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20** 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	631,80	666,90	702,00	**990,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**chainwheel disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled** mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
Scorpion 2 accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	69,30	73,15	77,00	**119,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 14 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	121,50	128,25	135,00	**229,00**
	❑	**top load rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	99,90	105,45	111,00	**189,00**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting	84,24	88,92	93,60	**153,80**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	40,86	43,13	45,40	**69,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion 2 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion 2 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

2/2

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion fx

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" **(SCF2)**						
	❑	**Scorpion fx basic model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.916,00	3.078,00	3.240,00	**4.990,00**
	❑	**Scorpion fx frameset** with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2.506,50	2.645,75	2.785,00	**4.290,00**
Scorpion fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame	❑	**standard colour** O Pearlorange O Cool grey metallic	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				
	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				
	❑	**long handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
	❑	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	20,34	21,47	22,60	**39,90**
	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth chainring	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SRAM/30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	244,80	258,40	272,00	**419,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.503,00	1.586,50	1.670,00	**2.350,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.696,50	1.790,75	1.885,00	**2.650,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.845,00	1.947,50	2.050,00	**2.890,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	2.358,00	2.489,00	2.620,00	**3.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.808,00	2.964,00	3.120,00	**4.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.033,00	3.201,50	3.370,00	**4.850,00**

order sheet

order sheet

1/2

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Scorpion fx

HP VELOTECHNIK

order sheet

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.169,00	2.289,50	2.410,00	**3.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.024,00	3.192,00	3.360,00	**4.890,00**
	❑	**big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	760,50	802,75	845,00	**1.190,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20** 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	631,80	666,90	702,00	**990,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled** mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
Scorpion fx accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	63,81	67,36	70,90	**109,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 12 / 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	158,40	167,20	176,00	**289,00**
	❑	**lowrider rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	75,60	79,80	84,00	**139,00**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting	84,24	88,92	93,60	**153,80**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**
	❑	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	40,86	43,13	45,40	**69,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion fs 20

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" **(SFS)**						
	❑	**Scorpion fs 20 basic model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	**5.590,00**
	❑	**Scorpion fs 20 frameset** with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2.857,50	3.016,25	3.175,00	**4.890,00**
Scorpion fs 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame	❑	**standard colour** O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				
	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				
	❑	**long handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
	❑	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	20,34	21,47	22,60	**39,90**
suspension	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**front suspension standard** up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front suspension hard** from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	20,34	21,47	22,60	**34,90**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth chainring	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SRAM/30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	244,80	258,40	272,00	**419,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.503,00	1.586,50	1.670,00	**2.350,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.696,50	1.790,75	1.885,00	**2.650,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.845,00	1.947,50	2.050,00	**2.890,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	2.358,00	2.489,00	2.620,00	**3.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.808,00	2.964,00	3.120,00	**4.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.033,00	3.201,50	3.370,00	**4.850,00**

order sheet

order sheet

1/2

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Scorpion fs 20

HP VELOTECHNIK

order sheet

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.169,00	2.289,50	2.410,00	**3.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.024,00	3.192,00	3.360,00	**4.890,00**
	❑	**big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	760,50	802,75	845,00	**1.190,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20** 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	631,80	666,90	702,00	**990,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled** mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
Scorpion fs 20 accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	63,81	67,36	70,90	**109,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 12 / 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	158,40	167,20	176,00	**289,00**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting	84,24	88,92	93,60	**153,80**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**trailer hitch WEBER** with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	86,40	91,20	96,00	**149,00**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**
	❑	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	40,86	43,13	45,40	**69,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

2/2

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion fs 26

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" **(SFL)**						
	❑	**Scorpion fs 26 basic model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.441,60	3.632,80	3.824,00	**5.890,00**
	❑	**Scorpion fs 26 frameset** with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.009,60	3.176,80	3.344,00	**5.150,00**
Scorpion fs 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame	❑	**standard colour** O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				
	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				
	❑	**long handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
	❑	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
suspension	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**front suspension standard** up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front suspension hard** from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	20,34	21,47	22,60	**34,90**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SRAM/30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	215,10	227,05	239,00	**369,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.503,00	1.586,50	1.670,00	**2.350,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.696,50	1.790,75	1.885,00	**2.650,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.845,00	1.947,50	2.050,00	**2.890,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	2.358,00	2.489,00	2.620,00	**3.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.808,00	2.964,00	3.120,00	**4.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.033,00	3.201,50	3.370,00	**4.850,00**

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Scorpion fs 26

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.169,00	2.289,50	2.410,00	**3.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.024,00	3.192,00	3.360,00	**4.890,00**
	❑	**big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	760,50	802,75	845,00	**1.190,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20** 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	631,80	666,90	702,00	**990,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**chainwheel disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled** mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
Scorpion fs 26 accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	69,30	73,15	77,00	**119,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 14 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	121,50	128,25	135,00	**229,00**
	❑	**top load rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	99,90	105,45	111,00	**189,00**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting	84,24	88,92	93,60	**153,80**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**
	❑	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	40,86	43,13	45,40	**69,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & date & signature:

custom

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

2/2

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion fs ENDURO

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" **(SFN)**						
	☒	**Scorpion fs 26 Enduro** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, SHIMANO Deore XT 30 speed with barend shifters, SRAM GX crankset, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires	3.710,70	3.916,85	4.123,00	**6.350,00**
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro options extra charge						
frame	❑	**standard colour** Green metallic/ Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				
	❑	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre (position directly above suspension, not compatible with rear rack)	20,34	21,47	22,60	**39,90**
suspension	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**front suspension standard** up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front suspension hard** from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	20,34	21,47	22,60	**34,90**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed with barend shifters, SHIMANO XT derailleur, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, SRAM GX crankset	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	988,20	1.043,10	1.098,00	**1.590,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.594,80	1.683,40	1.772,00	**2.490,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	2.007,00	2.118,50	2.230,00	**3.150,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.557,80	2.699,90	2.842,00	**3.990,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.853,00	3.011,50	3.170,00	**4.450,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	1.918,80	2.025,40	2.132,00	**2.990,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.773,80	2.927,90	3.082,00	**4.490,00**
	❑	**big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	760,50	802,75	845,00	**1.190,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20** 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	631,80	666,90	702,00	**990,00**

order sheet

order sheet

1/2

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Scorpion fs ENDURO

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled** mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
Scorpion fs 26 accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	69,30	73,15	77,00	**119,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 14 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	121,50	128,25	135,00	**229,00**
	❑	**top load rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	99,90	105,45	111,00	**189,00**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	❑	**mudguard Enduro** SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black	25,65	27,08	28,50	**43,90**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	35,10	37,05	39,00	**59,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting	84,24	88,92	93,60	**153,80**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
	❑	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	40,86	43,13	45,40	**69,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion+20

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" **(SPS)**						
	❑	**Scorpion plus 20 basic model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.501,00	3.695,50	3.890,00	**5.990,00**
	❑	**Scorpion plus 20 frameset** with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.091,50	3.263,25	3.435,00	**5.290,00**
Scorpion plus 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame	❑	**standard colour** O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				
	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				
	❑	**long handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
	❑	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	20,34	21,47	22,60	**39,90**
suspension	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**front suspension standard** up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front suspension hard** from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	20,34	21,47	22,60	**34,90**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth chainring	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SRAM/30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	244,80	258,40	272,00	**419,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.503,00	1.586,50	1.670,00	**2.350,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.696,50	1.790,75	1.885,00	**2.650,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.845,00	1.947,50	2.050,00	**2.890,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	2.358,00	2.489,00	2.620,00	**3.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.808,00	2.964,00	3.120,00	**4.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.033,00	3.201,50	3.370,00	**4.850,00**

order sheet
order sheet

1/2

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Scorpion+20

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.169,00	2.289,50	2.410,00	**3.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.024,00	3.192,00	3.360,00	**4.890,00**
	❑	**big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	760,50	802,75	845,00	**1.190,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20** 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	631,80	666,90	702,00	**990,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled** mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
Scorpion plus 20 accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	63,81	67,36	70,90	**109,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 12 / 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	158,40	167,20	176,00	**289,00**
	❑	**lowrider rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	75,60	79,80	84,00	**139,00**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right, mounted to handlebar	84,24	88,92	93,60	**153,80**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**
	❑	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	40,86	43,13	45,40	**69,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion+26

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" **(SPL)**						
	❑	**Scorpion plus 26 basic model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.559,50	3.757,25	3.955,00	**6.090,00**
	❑	**Scorpion plus 26 frameset** with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.149,10	3.324,05	3.499,00	**5.390,00**
Scorpion plus 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
frame	❑	**standard colour** O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom with derailleur tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				
	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				
	❑	**long handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
	❑	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
suspension	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**front suspension standard** up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**front suspension hard** from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	20,34	21,47	22,60	**34,90**
drivetrain	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	❑	**drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30** 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	144,90	152,95	161,00	**249,00**
	❑	**drivetrain SRAM/30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	215,10	227,05	239,00	**369,00**
	❑	**drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.162,80	1.227,40	1.292,00	**1.990,00**
	❑	**drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.041,30	1.099,15	1.157,00	**1.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.503,00	1.586,50	1.670,00	**2.350,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.696,50	1.790,75	1.885,00	**2.650,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.845,00	1.947,50	2.050,00	**2.890,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	2.358,00	2.489,00	2.620,00	**3.690,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.808,00	2.964,00	3.120,00	**4.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 25 km/h , incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.033,00	3.201,50	3.370,00	**4.850,00**

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Scorpion+26

HP VELOTECHNIK

order sheet

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.169,00	2.289,50	2.410,00	**3.390,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.024,00	3.192,00	3.360,00	**4.890,00**
	❑	**big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	253,80	267,90	282,00	**399,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	760,50	802,75	845,00	**1.190,00**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20** 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	631,80	666,90	702,00	**990,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	❑	**chainwheel disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
	❑	**disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled** mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	❑	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
Scorpion plus 26 accessories extra charge						
accessories	❑	**light wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	58,41	61,66	64,90	**99,90**
	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	69,30	73,15	77,00	**119,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	390,60	412,30	434,00	**669,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 14 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	121,50	128,25	135,00	**229,00**
	❑	**top load rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	99,90	105,45	111,00	**189,00**
	❑	**lowrider rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	75,60	79,80	84,00	**139,00**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right, mounted to handlebar	84,24	88,92	93,60	**153,80**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
	❑	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**
	❑	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	40,86	43,13	45,40	**69,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet order sheet order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK

Speedmachine SPEDELEC

		Item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)						
	☒	**Speedmachine S-Pedelec** up to 45 km/h (28 mph), vehicle subject to insurance, EU type Approval class L1e, full suspension, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor	5.764,50	6.084,75	6.405,00	**9.590,00**
options extra charge						
frame	❑	**standard colour** O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	❑	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest 4 cm and seat 5 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	❑	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	20,34	21,47	22,60	**39,90**
suspension	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	☒	**suspension fork CONCEPT** 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**hard spring for suspension fork** for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	17,46	18,43	19,40	**29,90**
	☒	**above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar** direct (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
drivetrain	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SHIMANO XT30** up to 45 km/h (28 mph), push assist, 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12** hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 651 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist	918,00	969,00	1.020,00	**1.490,00**
	❑	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	☒	**tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus** 47mm, very good puncture protection	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☒	**disc brake MAGURA MT5e** hydraulic	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**

order sheet
order sheet

Speedmachine SPEDELEC

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	**sugg. retail €**
accessories extra charge						
	☒	**lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn** B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	☒	**rear rack** 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**lowrider rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	75,60	79,80	84,00	**139,00**
	❑	**mudguards SKS** 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	☒	**kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom** mounted on the rear swingarm, black	16,83	17,77	18,70	**28,90**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	☒	**rear mirror B&M E left** wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** left and right, mounted to handlebar	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from 08 January 2024

I hereby order the above marked items.

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion fs S-PEDELEC

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" **(SFE)**						
	☒	**Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec** up to 45 km/h, vehicle subject to insurance, EU type approval class L2e	7.092,00	7.486,00	7.880,00	**11.790,00**
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec options extra charge						
frame	☐	**standard colour** O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☐	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
	☐	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, front boom / swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	☐	**front boom carbon** saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	127,80	134,90	142,00	**219,00**
	☐	**length fitting service:** distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☐	**front boom quickadjust without chain compensation** QR-levers	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
	☐	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
seat	☐	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☐	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
	☐	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
	☐	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				
	☐	**BodyLink** seat	104,40	110,20	116,00	**179,00**
	☐	**long handlebars** 6 cm higher grip position	11,61	12,26	12,90	**19,90**
	☐	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	☐	**Airflow seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	40,50	42,75	45,00	**69,90**
	☐	**headrest for BodyLink seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	67,23	70,97	74,70	**115,00**
	☐	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
	☐	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
	☐	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
	☐	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
	☐	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
suspension	☐	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☐	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	☐	**front suspension standard** up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☐	**front suspension hard** from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	20,34	21,47	22,60	**34,90**
brakes / drivetrain	☐	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30** up to 45 km/h (28 mph), push assist, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☐	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12** 12 speed PINION front gear box,up to 45 km/h (28 mph), Li-Ion 651 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	918,00	969,00	1.020,00	**1.490,00**
	☐	**2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS** 48 V Li-Ion 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	972,00	1.026,00	1.080,00	**1.520,00**
	☒	**tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus** 47mm, very good puncture protection	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☐	**short cranks** 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	14,58	15,39	16,20	**24,90**
	☒	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☒	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Scorpion fs S-Pedelec

HP VELOTECHNIK

order sheet

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec accessories extra charge						
accessories	☒	**lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn** B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☒	**indicator lights system WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	☒	**rear rack** 14 mm tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**top load rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	99,90	105,45	111,00	**189,00**
	❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
	☒	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting left	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E both sides** knuckle mounting right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	63,90	67,45	71,00	**99,90**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. Optional parking brake thumbshifter will be mounted on the standing-up aid, price per side, O left O right O pair	156,60	165,30	174,00	**299,00**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**universal mount for accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
	❑	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	349,20	368,60	388,00	**599,00**
	❑	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**
	☒	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet order sheet order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

HP VELOTECHNIK

Hands-On-Cycle

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion fs 20 The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour: blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank 175 mm length, restricts folding						
	☒	**Scorpion fs 20 basic model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	**5.590,00**
Rahmen	☒	**standard colour HOC unit** Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
Rahmen	❑	**standard colour** O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
Rahmen	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
Rahmen	❑	**double custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, swing arm:_____	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
		Selection of hand drive and options				
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	1.575,00	1.662,50	1.750,00	**2.990,00**
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, twist shifter	2.745,00	2.897,50	3.050,00	**4.890,00**
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT10** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	3.717,00	3.923,50	4.130,00	**6.230,00**
	❑	**Footplate HOC** for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	169,20	178,60	188,00	**319,00**
	❑	**calf brace HOC** Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function quick entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	83,70	88,35	93,00	**159,00**
		options extra charge				
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)				
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
seat	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				
seat	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
seat	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
seat	❑	**seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
seat	❑	**pelvic support belt** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
seat	❑	**pelvic support belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
seat	❑	**chest support belt** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
seat	❑	**chest support belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
seat	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
seat	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
suspension	❑	**rear shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
suspension	❑	**rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
suspension	❑	**front suspension standard** up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
suspension	❑	**front suspension hard** from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	20,34	21,47	22,60	**34,90**
	❑	**2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20** 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	631,80	666,90	702,00	**990,00**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
brakes	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
brakes	☒	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Hands-On-Cycle

HP VELOTECHNIK

order sheet

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
		accessories extra charge				
accessories	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	63,81	67,36	70,90	**109,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling HOC** only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	423,00	446,50	470,00	**799,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 12 / 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	158,40	167,20	176,00	**289,00**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**trailer hitch WEBER** with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	86,40	91,20	96,00	**149,00**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	40,86	43,13	45,40	**69,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**
	❑	**walking aid mount single sided** easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	42,30	44,65	47,00	**79,90**
	❑	**walking aid mounts left and right** easy fixing and safety clip	84,60	89,30	94,00	**159,80**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

2/2

HP VELOTECHNIK

Hands-On-Cycle

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Gekko fx 26 The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour: blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank 175 mm length, restricts folding						
	☒	**Gekko fx 26 basic model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.097,90	2.214,45	2.331,00	**3.590,00**
	☒	**standard colour HOC unit** Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**standard colour** O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
	❑	**single custom colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
		Selection of hand drive and options				
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	1.575,00	1.662,50	1.750,00	**2.990,00**
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, twist shifter	2.745,00	2.897,50	3.050,00	**4.890,00**
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT10** up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	3.717,00	3.923,50	4.130,00	**6.230,00**
	❑	**Footplate HOC** for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	169,20	178,60	188,00	**319,00**
	❑	**calf brace HOC** Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function quick entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	83,70	88,35	93,00	**159,00**
		options extra charge				
seat	❑	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
seat	❑	**seat angle adapter** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
seat	❑	**Gekko seat pad** additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	86,40	91,20	96,00	**149,00**
seat	❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
seat	❑	**pelvic support belt** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
seat	❑	**pelvic support belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
seat	❑	**chest support belt** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
seat	❑	**chest support belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
seat	❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
seat	❑	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
	❑	**tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	23,31	24,61	25,90	**39,90**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
brakes	❑	**hydraulic disc brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
brakes	❑	**disc brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	151,20	159,60	168,00	**259,00**
brakes	☒	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Hands-On-Cycle

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
		accessories extra charge				
accessories	❑	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	63,81	67,36	70,90	**109,00**
	❑	**lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	425,70	449,35	473,00	**729,00**
	❑	**B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive** LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	109,80	115,90	122,00	**189,00**
	❑	**IQ-X lighting system for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	162,90	171,95	181,00	**279,00**
	❑	**indicator lights system WingBling HOC** only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	423,00	446,50	470,00	**799,00**
	❑	**rear rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	45,81	48,36	50,90	**89,90**
	❑	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	174,60	184,30	194,00	**299,00**
	❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
	❑	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
	❑	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
	❑	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	46,62	49,21	51,80	**79,90**
	❑	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**
	❑	**walking aid mount single sided** easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	42,30	44,65	47,00	**79,90**
	❑	**walking aid mounts left and right** easy fixing and safety clip	84,60	89,30	94,00	**159,80**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ **0** In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle stockist dealer contract.

❑ **0** In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

2/2

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK

Gekko

☒		item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Gekko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)						
☒		**Gekko 26** color: lime green drivetrain 27 speed rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore 9 speed, barend shifter MICROSHIFT crankset SHIMANO Alivio brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic trike is partly assembled	1.723,50	1.819,25	1.915,00	**3.190,00**
Gekko accessories extra charge, accessories not assembled						
❑	SIHPKNESK	**headrest for mesh seats** adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	92,70	97,85	103,00	**159,00**
❑	SIZUBV	**seat angle adapter** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
❑	SIKIGEF	**Gekko seat pad** additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	86,40	91,20	96,00	**149,00**
❑	TAEPPA	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
❑	LEHAPAKO	**handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
❑	BRPBS	**parking brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	32,04	33,82	35,60	**54,90**
❑	LESHGE	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
❑	SIZURS	**rain cover** for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	9,81	10,36	10,90	**19,90**
❑	GTKOGEL	**rear rack** 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	45,81	48,36	50,90	**89,90**
❑	RSPBESK	**rear mirror B&M E left** wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
❑	RSPBESKR	**rear mirror B&M E right** wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	42,12	44,46	46,80	**76,90**
❑	RSPMMBH	**rear mirror Mirrycle** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	31,14	32,87	34,60	**57,90**
❑	2x RSPMMBH	**rear mirror Mirrycle both sides** barend mounting left and right	62,28	65,74	69,20	**115,80**
❑	RTZUSV	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
❑	TFSETEM	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
❑	CHUHTB	**universal mount for accessories** Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
❑	CHSMSET	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
❑	SBKO26S3	**mudguard set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	156,60	165,30	174,00	**299,00**
❑	WIHP	**flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip	12,51	13,21	13,90	**23,90**
❑	STHPLKO	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system	307,80	324,90	342,00	**599,00**
❑	HUAZ5	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
❑	LIANAK08	**lighting system rechargeable/EYRO** up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	57,51	60,71	63,90	**109,00**
❑	SIZUAPKO	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
❑	SCRAXVGS	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black	46,62	49,21	51,80	**79,90**
❑	SCEAX100	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**
❑		**built up** assembled by HP Velotechnik	143,10	151,05	159,00	**0,00**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items:

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

Scorpion fs 20

HP VELOTECHNIK

order sheet

☒			premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	**sugg. retail €**
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)						
☒		**Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition** color: Blue shade grey matt - drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear with 3 speed gear hub combined with 10 speed SHIMANO XT rear derailleur - SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	4.162,50	4.393,75	4.625,00	**7.170,00**
Scorpion fs 20 SE selection seat						
❑		**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
Scorpion fs 20 SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"						
❑	RTZUSV	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
❑	SIZUAPKO	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
❑	STHPLKO	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system	307,80	324,90	342,00	**599,00**
❑	HUAZ5	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
❑	SCEAX100	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**
❑	TAEPPA	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
❑	LESHEM	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
❑	CHUHTV	**universal mount for accessories** Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
❑	ZUAD	**trailer hitch WEBER** with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	57,60	60,80	64,00	**149,00**
❑	CHSMSET	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
❑	TASHSCF	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**

please select:

❑ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

❑ □ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items:

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet
order sheet
order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion fs 20

☒			premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	**sugg. retail €**
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESFSV)						
☒		**Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition electric** color: colza yellow RAL 1021 - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - light system B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock	6.809,40	7.187,70	7.566,00	**11.350,00**
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE selection seat						
❑		**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"						
❑	RTZUSVS8	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
❑	SIZUAPKO	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
❑	HUAZ5	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
❑	SCEAX100	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**
❑	TAEPPA	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
❑	LESHEM	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
❑	CHUHTB	**universal mount for accessories** Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
❑	ZUAD	**trailer hitch WEBER** with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	57,60	60,80	64,00	**149,00**
❑	CHSMSET	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
❑	TASHSCF	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**

please select:

❑ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

❑ □ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items:

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet
order sheet
order sheet

Scorpion fs 26

HP VELOTECHNIK

order sheet

☒			premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	**sugg. retail €**
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV)						
☒		**Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition** color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SRAM/30 gear - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	4.329,00	4.569,50	4.810,00	**7.460,00**
Scorpion fs 26 SE selection seat						
❑		**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
Scorpion fs 26 SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"						
❑	RTZUSV	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
❑	SIZUAPKO	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
❑	STHPLKO	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system	307,80	324,90	342,00	**599,00**
❑	HUAZ5	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
❑	SCEAX100	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**
❑	TAEPPA	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
❑	LESHEM	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
❑	CHUHTV	**universal mount for accessories** Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
❑	CHSMSET	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
❑	TASHSCF	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**

please select:

❑ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

❑ □ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet
order sheet
order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion fs 26

☒			premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	**sugg. retail €**
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESFLV)						
☒		**Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition electric** color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lights B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock	6.947,10	7.333,05	7.719,00	**11.590,00**
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE selection seat						
❑		**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"						
❑	RTZUSVS8	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
❑	SIZUAPKO	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
❑	HUAZ5	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
❑	SCEAX100	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**
❑	TAEPPA	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
❑	LESHEM	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
❑	CHUHTB	**universal mount for accessories** Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
❑	CHSMSET	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
❑	TASHSCF	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**

please select:

❑ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

❑ □ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

☒			premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	**sugg. retail €**
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)						
☒		**Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition electric** color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - flag - rain cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	6.596,10	6.962,55	7.329,00	**10.990,00**
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE selection seat						
❑		**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"						
❑	RTZUSVS8	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
❑	SIZUAPKO	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
❑	HUAZ5	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
❑	SCEAX100	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**
❑	TAEPPA	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
❑	LESHEM	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
❑	CHUHTB	**universal mount for accessories** Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
❑	CHSMSET	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
❑	TASHSCF	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**

please select:

❑ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

❑ □ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK

Scorpion+26

☒			premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	**sugg. retail €**
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)						
☒		**Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric** color: magma red / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub battery with 630 Wh front suspension hard long handlebar disc brakes SHIMANO XT lighting system B&M IQ-X rear rack headrest ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper parking brake tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus mudguards mirror hand rests flag rain cover water bottle set AXA frame lock	6.617,70	6.985,35	7.353,00	**11.030,00**
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat						
❑		**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
❑	or	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"						
❑	RTZUSVS8	**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
❑	SIZUAPKO	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
❑	HUAZ5	**air horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB	19,90	19,90	19,90	**39,90**
❑	SCEAX100	**chain for frame lock AXA Victory** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**
❑	TAEPPA	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
❑	LESHEM	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
❑	CHUHTB	**universal mount for accessories** Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	20,61	21,76	22,90	**39,90**
❑	CHSMSET	**speedometer mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,05	13,78	14,50	**24,90**
❑	TASHSCF	**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	42,21	44,56	46,90	**79,90**

please select:

❑ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

❑ □ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK

Deltatx

	Item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
Delta tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)					
☒	**Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec** - Drive BAFANG M300 bottom bracket motor with ENVIOLO Trekking Automatiq, continuously variable electric gea battery with 450 W,Б-Drive up to 25 km/h - SHIMANO MT200 disc brakes, rear, individually braked☐ - Lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly, LED headlight 80 Lux, rear light B&M 2C DC☐ - Luggage carrier with basket, basket with handle, up to 25 kg load capacity☐ - Headrest, quick-release fastening, adjustable in height and angle, removable pad ☐ - DNM steel spring damper with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg) - Parking brake on rear wheel, mechanical disc brake, locking lever on handlebars☐ - tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X, 62mm wide☐ - Mudguards, SKS front and rear, 69 mm wide, with spoiler, single-sided rear suspension - Mirror left, B&M Cyclestar E☐ - Pennant, with reflective foil☐ - Rain cover, for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon, blue ☐ - Frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black	4.626,00	4.883,00	5.140,00	**7.690,00**
☒	**standard colour** O Sparkling iron gray O Blue flash	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
Delta tx SE selection seat					
seat ❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
seat ❑	**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
seat ❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest 4 cm and seat 5 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
seat ❑	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	**0,00**
seat ❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
seat ❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
seat ❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
seat ❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	191,70	202,35	213,00	**329,00**
Delta tx SE accessories extra charge, parts not assembled, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort					
Zubehör ❑	**short stem** recommended for body height < 1.70 m, middle part added	21,15	22,33	23,50	**39,90**
Zubehör ❑	**soft spring** (850 lbs/inch au to 80 kg) for rear suspension element, added	8,01	8,46	8,90	**15,90**
Zubehör ❑	**hard spring** (1500 lbs/inch up to 145 kg) for rear suspension element, added	8,01	8,46	8,90	**15,90**
Zubehör ❑	**seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	52,65	55,58	58,50	**99,90**
Zubehör ❑	**adjustable end stops** allow exact positioning of the seat	8,55	9,03	9,50	**16,90**
Zubehör ❑	**anti-tip wheels** recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders	34,38	36,29	38,20	**64,90**
Zubehör ❑	**Add-on bags for mesh seat** 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	33,93	35,82	37,70	**62,90**
Zubehör ❑	**bag holder** for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs	84,60	89,30	94,00	**159,00**
Zubehör ❑	**side bag mount** mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	82,80	87,40	92,00	**159,00**
Zubehör ❑	**water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	36,45	38,48	40,50	**68,90**
Zubehör ❑	**trailer hitch WEBER** for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg	116,10	122,55	129,00	**199,00**
Zubehör ❑	**chain for frame lock AXA** length 100 cm	15,39	16,25	17,10	**29,90**

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 155 / 2 bikes € 159 Suggested retail prices 185 € incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from 08 January 2024

I hereby order the above marked items.

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx stockist dealer contract.

❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
comfort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes						
one-hand	❑	**one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, Delta tx and SE models)** includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	186,30	196,65	207,00	**319,00**
	❑	**one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, Delta tx and SE models)** includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	268,20	283,10	298,00	**459,00**
standing-up	❑	**standing-up aid** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITH front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, O left O right O pair	156,60	165,30	174,00	**299,00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITHOUT front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, O left O right O pair	49,50	52,25	55,00	**94,50**
ergo- and comfort-pedals	❑	**ErgoPedal single sided** (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	78,75	83,13	87,50	**149,00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal left and right** (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	157,50	166,25	175,00	**299,00**
	❑	**pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided** easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: O left O right size range: O 22 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	49,50	52,25	55,00	**84,90**
	❑	**pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right** easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: O 22 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	99,00	104,50	110,00	**169,00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with safety release single sided** (for all trike models except SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force, mounting side of safety pedal: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with safety release left and right** (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	210,60	222,30	234,00	**399,00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided** (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	163,80	172,90	182,00	**309,00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right** (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: O 20 - 28 cm O 27 - 34 cm	328,50	346,75	365,00	**619,00**
walking aid	❑	**walking aid mount single sided** easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	42,30	44,65	47,00	**79,90**
	❑	**walking aid mounts left and right** easy fixing and safety clip	84,60	89,30	94,00	**159,80**
seat	❑	**pelvic support belt** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
	❑	**pelvic support belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
	❑	**chest support belt** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
	❑	**chest support belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	131,40	138,70	146,00	**249,00**
handrest	❑	**handrest with retaining strap** (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right	57,60	60,80	64,00	**109,00**
	❑	**handrests left and right with one retaining strap** (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	105,30	111,15	117,00	**199,00**

➔ **This order refers to an order of the following complete bike** (please check)**:**

❑ Gekko fx 20 (GEF) ❑ Gekko fx 26 (GEL) ❑ Gekko 26 (GEN) ❑ Scorpion 2 (SCO2)
❑ Scorpion fx (SCF2) ❑ Scorpion fs 20 (SFS) ❑ Scorpion fs 26 (SFL) ❑ Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN)

❑ Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE) ❑ Scorpion plus 20 (SPS) ❑ Scorpion plus 26 (SPL) ❑ Delta tx (DET)

➔**Order reference / customer name:** _____

Trade prices in EUR. Suggested retail price in EURO including German VAT (19 %). Dealer prices according to your order conditions of the complete bike order. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please see 2023 HP Velotechnik trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

❑ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid stockist dealer contract for the model checked above.
❑ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid premium dealer contract for the model checked above.

company / customer no.:
date & signature:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller